Petroleum Week
INDEX

Volume 11

July–December, 1960

A

Abu Dhabi – *18-in pipeline planned for Umm Shaif field ... July 8 84

Advertising
*API LP-gas Committee condemns oil heat advertisements that imply gas heat is not safe ... Nov. 25 37
*Ashland Oil & Refining ad campaign – "Take to the Road in Fun" ... July 29 47
*Industry campaign to boost demand may be pilot tested next year ... Nov. 25 37
Shell chooses newspapers to explain 'Why cars love Shell' ... Dec. 9 42
*Standard Oil of N.J. spends more on advertising than any other oil marketer in country ... Sept. 16 64

Africa
Algeria
*Mobil and French partners have third well in Ohanet field ... Sept. 16 52
*Mobil and French partners spud step-out north of Ohanet 101 discovery ... July 8 82
*Mobil spuds second stepout from the Ohanet discovery well ... July 22 43
Completed ... Aug. 5 39
*Refinery construction will begin next spring ... Dec. 30 52
*Refinery to provide tax-free oil for local consumption ... Nov. 4 42
*Sinclair drilling first wildcat under new joint working agreement ... Sept. 23 102
Third Saharan crude line set ... Dec. 2 16
Congo Republic
*Spafe starts production in Pointe-Indienne field ... Sept. 23 102
French Sahara
*Algerian wildcat, No. 1 Amasralad ... Dec. 9 37
*Cities Service has Sahara test under way ... Oct. 14 50
*Creps first crude exports from second oil area ... July 22 43
*Four exploration blocks granted to three French companies ... Oct. 14 50
French aim to spread markets for Sahara oil ... Sept. 16 50
*German companies increasing exploration ... Sept. 23 102
More Sahara oil for sale as second pipeline opens ... Oct. 14 48
*New concessions sought ... Sept. 2 34
*Phillips Petroleum will spud a wildcat in the Sahara ... Oct. 7 86
Sahara oil prices: variety of formulas ... Sept. 23 98
Third Algerian oil area – El Gassi-El Agreb – will go into production next year ... Nov. 25 35
*Three French companies file applications ... July 29 43
*Fourth oil discovery at Assewe ... Nov. 25 35
*Mobil has 50% interest in new Spafe discoveries ... Oct. 21 84
*Shell and Spafe have applied for an offshore exploration permit ... July 22 43
Ghana
*Russians sign two new pacts ... Sept. 9 38
*Socony Mobil and ENI vie for refining rights ... Oct. 21 84
Libya see under **Libya**
*Map Book of Africa and Middle East available ... Nov. 4 42
Morocco see under **Morocco**
Nigeria
Export facilities ready soon (pic) ... Oct. 7 86
French firm secures second exploration permit ... Oct. 14 50
*Mobil abandons No. 1 Ojo wildcat ... Dec. 16 44
*Mobil readying third test ... Dec. 23 35
Mobil spuds its first Nigerian wildcat ... Nov. 18 94
Offshore tracts command high premiums, new bids ... Dec. 2 59
*U.S. newcomers seek rights ... Sept. 16 52
Portuguese Guinea
*Esso ready to spud second wildcat ... Dec. 16 44
Portuguese Timor
*Tradewinds Petroleum test ... Aug. 5 39
*Refining plans for southern Africa ready ... Dec. 2 22
Rhodesia
*Bardahl International Oil enters marketing picture ... Dec. 16 44
U.S. firms eye Africa refining ... Sept. 30 34
*U.S. firms get another month on joint option for a refinery ... Dec. 23 35
Spanish Sahara
Falcon-Seaboard rig enroute to drill first wildcat ... July 8 48
French and Italian firms may win exploration entry through Magellan Petroleum ... Nov. 18 94
*Gulf Oil abandons stratigraphic test ... Nov. 11 92
Abandons second test ... Nov. 25 35
Gulf starts first test, gets new tracts ... Aug. 5 37
*Pure Oil exploration ... Aug. 5 39
Sudan
*Shell and British Petroleum weigh proposal for joint refinery in Sudan ... Nov. 11 92
Tanganyika
*Caltex expanding marketing interests ... July 15 50
Tunisia
ENI may pick up Serept acreage ... Nov. 11 90
*Italian-Tunisian refining company formed ... Sept. 23 102
*Renewal of Extreme Sud permit approved ... Aug. 12 48
Union of South Africa
*American firms get exploration rights in south west Africa ... Nov. 4 42

Air Pollution
*CPA taking steps to avoid sour-will over new gas processing plants ... Sept. 9 43
Jet planes found not guilty of smog ... July 29 36
*Oil smoke research study ... Sept. 30 45
*Olefin titrator measures auto gas' smog potential ... Oct. 28 43

Alabama
Citronelle – 100 new wells set – turnkey deal involves Jett Drilling and Ancora ... Dec. 9 24
*Forced pooling of unit in center of Citronelle pool paves way for deepest test ... July 29 32
Offshore boundary disputes see under **Offshore**
*State legislators considering utility – type control of petroleum products ... July 29 47

Alaska
Drilling may rise 25% in 1961 ... Nov. 18 40
*Kenai gas field to Anchorage line – two U.S. companies awarded contracts ... July 8 62
*Kenai Pipe Line crude line and wharf facility ... July 8 30
*Kenai terminus – currents, tides and ice will complicate construction ... July 15 56
Land survey areas set ... July 15 33
*Magnetometer survey of northeast ... Aug. 19 37
*Natural gas turbines urged ... Nov. 18 44
*Rig arrives to drill first test in Napatuk Creek area ... Sept. 16 33
*Sinclair Oil & Gas and BP Exploration join exploration ... July 29 21
*Tumagain Arm crossing construction stopped by winter ... Oct. 21 37
West Fork field gas discovery is big ... Oct. 7 30
*Will one day dwarf Texas as source of oil ... July 8 50
Alberta Research Council – *Studying possibility of shipping petrochemicals and other products in capsules in oil pipelines ... Nov. 25 29

Aluminum
*Aluminum-alloy tank truck ... Sept. 23 114
Aluminum drillpipe in field ... Sept. 23 50
Aluminum pellets aid production in California test ... Dec. 9 21
Aluminum pellets boost frac capacity ... Sept. 2 21
Propping agents ... Oct. 7 30
Two more uses – for oil well guards and templates in coastal waters; for tank trucks that haul liquid drilling muds ... Dec. 30 31

American Assn. of Oilwell Drilling Contractors
Efficiency: key to drilling future says W.J. Goldston ... Sept. 30 18
A just request – Inside Slant ... Oct. 14 3
*McClusky, W.L., says increase in turnkey contracts may spur drilling ... Nov. 11 24
Moran, J.J. elected president ... Sept. 30 12
Slimhole Drilling Committee reports slim-holes need tailored equipment ... Sept. 30 12
*Sound practices committee set up ... Oct. 28 32

American Assn. of Petroleum Geologists
*AGI reorganization urged by president ... Oct. 28 31
Summary of trends in exploratory methods shows geology a growing factor ... Aug. 5 16
American Automobile Assn. – Driving outlook turns brighter ... July 8 92

American Chemical Society
Annual meeting
Socony Mobil reveals hydrocracking catalyst systems ... Sept. 16 37
Internal plasticization technique described ... Sept. 16 38
Polypropylene properties linked to molecular structure ... Sept. 16 38
Biaxial orientation improves qualities of plastic films, new types of nylons ... Sept. 16 38
Ethylene-propylene rubber discussed ... Sept. 23 96

American Gas Association
Antitrust case ... Oct. 7 26
*Gas industry will spend about $1.2-billion for transmission and underground storage facilities in 1961 ... Dec. 23 15
Multiphase flow lines research to build up "data bank" ... Nov. 25 9
American Geological Institute – *Reorganization urged by AAPG president ... Oct. 28 31

American Institute of Chemical Engineers
Butane freezing makes seawater potable ... Dec. 16 37
Landau, Ralph discusses "renaissance of the aromatics" ... Sept. 30 38
American Institute of Electrical Engineers – Petroleum Industry Conference – electrical subsea cables have three key needs says S.P. Stone of Creole ... Sept. 30 20
American Merchant Marine Institute – *Awarded Texaco top honors for ship safety ... Oct. 14 57

American Petroleum Institute
Annual meeting – oil men from around the country trek to Chicago ... Nov. 18 22
Computer analysis of well logs – research program pushed ... Dec. 23 22
*Div. of Marketing attempts to placate local prejudices against service stations ... Oct. 14 45
Division of Production discusses log research ... Aug. 5 18
*Division of Production – eastern district meeting will be held in Pittsburgh, Pa. ... July 22 15
Div. of Production well-service training pushed ... Nov. 25 19
Div. of Refining devotes entire annual session to safety ... Nov. 18 85
Equipment standardization – what can API do? ... Nov. 11 19
*Fuel Oil Committee's research operation would be included in new oil-heat operation ... Oct. 14 45
*Guzzo, C.J. describes oil industry's campaign to boost demand ... Sept. 16 64
Holman, Eugene, gets Gold Medal ... Oct. 14 15
*LP-gas Committee condemns oil heat advertisements that imply gas heat is not safe ... Nov. 25 37
*Lord, B.H. Jr. takes over as director of Division of Transportation ... July 29 21
Microwave bands – API hits attempt to curtail private use ... Dec. 2 17
Multiphase flow lines research to build up "data bank" ... Nov. 25 9
New vice-presidents ... Nov. 18 25
Porter, Frank M. cited for service to industry ... Sept. 2 13
Research program to improve home oil burners ... Nov. 18 14
School aids bridge textbook gap ... Dec. 16 15
*Service Station Advisory Comm. will study question of granting cash discounts to dealers on prompt payment for gasoline and other merchandise ... Nov. 25 37
*Sponsors E.B. Swanson's book, "A Century of Oil & Gas in Books" ... Aug. 19 24
Stimulate Gasoline Demand Committee born: a drive to boost total demand ... July 22 44
Tight economy here to stay, oil executives tell meeting ... Nov. 18 24

American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Facilities for handling field gas – new developments in the offing ... Sept. 23 42
Major cost-saving improvements in pipeline technology highlighted ... Sept. 23 110
Value analysis: latest money saver? ... Dec. 16 34
Wider use of automatic lease systems offshore seen ... Sept. 23 44
American Society for Testing Materials – *Publishes 1960 revision of Manual for Rating Motor Fuels ... July 8 74
American Trucking Assns. – Hit attempt to curtail private use of microwave bands ... Dec. 2 17

Anti-trust
AGA antitrust case ... Oct. 7 26
Canada's Combines Act crimps price cutters ... Sept. 23 118
Gulf Oil ruling – another setback for fair trade in Pennsylvania ... Oct. 21 101
Justice Dept. is watching Teamster Union activities in organization of retail gasoline dealers ... Oct. 14 20
Justice Dept.'s R.A. Bicks voices merger views ... Oct. 21 26
Phillips case see under **Litigation**
Pipeline firms cite "wrong law", ask dismissal of antitrust case ... Sept. 2 13
Presidential campaign – a look at antitrust issues ... Aug. 5 14
Stanvac dissolution required as Jersey Standard signs "oil cartel" consent decree ... Nov. 18 14
Two oil industry critics may get key antitrust jobs – Paul Rand Dixon and Herbert Maletz ... Dec. 16 22
*Union Carbide Corp. – price fixing on Prestone Antifreeze charged ... July 8 94

Arab League
Arab price policy advance claimed by oil official ... Nov. 18 92
Iran-Arab breach widens over oil ... Aug. 12 46
Oil parley may bar Iran ... Aug. 5 38
Arab legal expert urges Arab world to reassert sanctity of oil concession contracts ... Sept. 16 48
Arab Oil Congress – Second Arab Oil Congress ends on soft tone ... Oct. 28 12
Arctic Islands – *Exploration outlook brightens ... July 8 55

Argentina
*Deadline for bidding on new oil rights put off indefinitely ... Oct. 14 50
*Delta Drilling and two partners will start well-servicing work ... Sept. 30 35
*ENI group – second contract to drill in Comodoro Rivadavia area ... July 8-82, Aug. 19-88
*Esso interested in recent offer of oil rights ... Sept. 9 16
*Exploration bids called for ... Aug. 12 48
Oil decree opens way for more private capital ... Nov. 4 10
*Oil decree opposition boils; YPF board resigns ... Nov. 11 92
*Output and imports ... Dec. 9 37
Petrochemical complex offer from group of five U.S. companies ... Sept. 2 12
Private oil bids still sought ... Nov. 4 41
*Shell plans expansion ... July 15 50
*Two oilfield supply houses merge ... July 8 82
*White Eagle international secondary recovery project ... Aug. 5 39
Will be self-sufficient in gasoline, fuel oil, natural gas in 1961, Frondizi says ... Dec. 23 33
*YPF to place orders for three tankers in Spain ... Sept. 23 102
Arkansas – *Water pollution control – oil industry well ahead of schedule ... Dec. 2 41

Asphalt
Railroad roadbeds: new asphalt market? ... Dec. 9 33
Wyoming – asphalt unit becomes a refinery ... Aug. 26 25

Atomic Energy
*AEC drops "censing requirement for using small amounts of radioactivity in petroleum research — Aug. 26 18
*AEC may try another nonnuclear explosion in Colorado shale mine — Aug. 5 6
* *Abandons test — Aug. 12 18
Isotopes: an increasingly valuable tool — Dec. 30 41
*Phillips Petroleum authorized to operate experimental nuclear reactor at test station in Idaho Falls — Aug. 12 16
Radiation grafting improves polymers — Nov. 11 76
*Test holes drilled for atomic blast Project "Gnome" — Aug. 19 37
U.S. asks earth scientists' aid in identifying nuclear explosions — Nov. 11 21

Australia
*Delhi-Taylor-Santos-Frome group to spud third wildcat — July 8 82
Good search year ahead, official says — Nov. 11 89
*Hunt Oil and affiliate buy concession — Sept. 9 38
*Indiana Standard considering refinery in Queensland — Dec. 23 35
*Magellan Petroleum given exploration permits for additional 5-million acres — July 15 50
1960: 20 holes, no oil — Dec. 30 51
Petrochemicals are booming — July 22 31
*Phillips Petroleum and Sunray Mid-Continent will spud first wildcat — Oct. 7 86
*Standard-Vacuum invites tenders for refinery — July 8 82
*Union Oil Co. of California wildcat — Nov. 4 42
Austria — *RAG will be granted new concessions — July 8 82

Automotive
*Aluminum-alloy tank truck — Sept. 23 114
Aluminum for tank trucks that haul liquid drilling muds — Dec. 30 31
Auto industry needs better "working plastics" — Dec. 2 50
Auto travel pickup perks up marketers — July 8 92
*Automotive travel not stimulated by three-day weekends — July 15 47
Average weighted compression ratios of 1961 model cars will decline slightly — Aug. 12 13
*Compact cars: blessing in disguise? — Oct. 21 104
*Compact cars planned for next year by four U.S. makers — Nov. 18 110
*Compact cars will command 50% of sales, 65% of market by 1963 — Aug. 5 45
*Corvair squeezes 89.558 mi. from single gal. of gasoline in economy trial — July 8 94
*De Soto car discontinued — Nov. 11 96
Economy drive on in LPG transport — July 15 54
Engines thrive on variable fuel-air mixtures, tests show — Aug. 19 66
FTC looking into mileage claims of makers of compact cars — Sept. 2 6
Fuels forecast: fewer blends — Aug. 19 22
Greaseless car is getting closer — Sept. 9 44
*Lincoln Continental will carry a 6,000-mi. motor oil recommendation for 1962 — Sept. 9 45
Lube trends change dealer outlook — Oct. 14 44
*Lubrication fittings on automobiles may be eliminated by 1965 — July 15 47
*Mobil Mileage Rally won by NSU Sport Prinz sportscar — Nov. 4 47
Moly-grease thrives; refiners wonder — Sept. 16 40
Motivation research study on how to stimulate driving — Nov. 25 36
Motor oil markings draw carmaker's criticism — Nov. 11 95
*Oil company executive charges that common-carrier truckers are guilty of spreading unwarranted accusations "aimed at hamstringing oil industry private truck operations" — Nov. 28 29
*Oil industry does not want to stand in the way of such developments as the service-free car — Oct. 7 97
*Piggyback service for petroleum products and flammable chemicals — Sept. 2 31
"Rock-over" pump-and-engine trailer — Nov. 18 42
Spain's INTA expanding its scope under U.S. guidance — Sept. 16 40
Tank-truck giant joins LPG fleet (pic) — Oct. 28 46
*Truck transportation course — July 29 45
Truckers post gains as crude haulers — Aug. 19 77
*Trucks with collapsible tanks to get California safety investigation — Dec. 2 46
Tuloma's 'jumbolizing' program — Sept. 30 43
U.S. share drops — Inside Slant — Aug. 5 3
Winter car performance irks motorists, survey shows — Nov. 18 108
Axel Helberg Island — Most northerly hole scheduled — Nov. 25 18

B

Baghdad oil meeting — W.N. Jablonski — Sept. 23 26
Baghdad Communique — official test of resolutions — Sept. 30 33
Bahrain — *Island wharf at Sitra construction — Aug. 5 39

Barges
Aluminum-pipe arm for unloading barges — Nov. 4 39
Bethlehem's three-tank LPG barges designed for outsize cargoes — Nov. 4 38
*Fueling barge to service vessels in midstream — July 22 40
LPG transportation picture — July 15 54
*Offshore Co. buys barges from DeLong — Sept. 9 29
*Phillips Petroleum to get "largest" refrigerated anhydrous ammonia barges — Oct. 21 32
*Presidential candidates differ on waterways tolls — Nov. 4 39
Sinclair's combination barge to carry both petrochemicals and products — July 8 58
Union Texas boosts LPG deliveries with integrated waterway and land transportation system — Sept. 9 32
Voyage of the Little Joe from Pittsburgh, Pa. to Shreveport, La. — saga of a paddlewheel tug — Sept. 23 112
*Waterways group hits user charge — Aug. 12 51
Barges see also Offshore

Belgium
French state firms to begin refining — Oct. 21 79
*Tax incentives to encourage oil exploration — Aug. 12 49

Bolivia
*Bolivian Gulf Caranda discovery — Sept. 30-15, Dec. 30 53
Exploration — who's drilling where in Bolivia — Oct. 28 34
Pemex offers deal for Bolivian crude — Sept. 23 101
*Standard of Calif. and Shell expanding joint exploration stakes — Sept. 2 34
*YPFB wells produce from deep new oil sands at Camiri field — Nov. 4 42

Brazil
Petrobras' Link says oil prospects bleak — Dec. 16 42
*Sun Oil working out swap deal on Venezuelan oil — July 15 50
*Three majors will supply crude for Petrobras' Rio refinery — July 15 50
British Honduras — *Phillips Petroleum will drill third wildcat — Oct. 7 86
*Brown, Russell B. — retired Washington attorney back in practice — Aug. 26 16
Burma — *Government agrees to limit its share in Burma Oil to 51% for 15 years — Nov. 4 42

C

California
Basement rock oil production — Nov. 4 24
*Bill to curb misleading octane postings at service stations expected — Dec. 9 43
*Canada-West Coast pipeline — PUC approval gives construction go-ahead sign — Aug. 19 14
Chemical 'mud' used to reduce water seepage in soil — Dec. 9 20
Geothermal plant completion may trigger new kind of drilling boom — Sept. 16 30
Heavy crude contributing major impetus to incipient drilling booms — Oct. 7 31
Long Beach subsidence
*Wilmington subsidence rate declining — Oct. 21 57
*Wilmington waterflood increasing production by 500 b/d since Jan. 1 — Aug. 19 38
Los Angeles finds jet planes not guilty of smog — July 29 36
Los Angeles — townlot drilling keeps spreading — Aug. 19 35
*Oil flow from a gas well puzzling producers — Aug. 26 6
*Pessimistic view on finding more oil in California challenged — Aug. 5 13
Prices for crude, resid climb — Sept. 30 13
*Public Utilities Commission orders safety investigation of collapsible-tank trucks — Dec. 2 46
*Ratable-take laws needed says J. Mitchell — Sept. 2 16
Sacramento Valley drilling hits record pace — Nov. 4 29
*Sacramento Valley exploration interest dims with test failure — Nov. 18 44
Sacramento Valley's oil discovery may have big impact — Sept. 9 24
*Santa Monica voters turn down a proposal to permit offshore drilling — Sept. 2 24
*State seeking U.S. Supreme Court permission to intervene in move for rehearing of tidelands case — Sept. 30 15
Teamsters try dealer drive — Aug. 12 14
Trading stamps see under Marketing — Trading stamps
"Washing" pay zones with liquid nitrogen field-tested in Kern County — July 8 45
Waterfloods increase, study shows — Oct. 28 30
*Wildcats slated for remote Northwest area — July 15 36
California Petroleum Marketers Assn. — *May bring concern over pricing conditions to the attention of FTC — Oct. 7 97
California Petroleum Marketers Council — Hit Shell's gasoline pricing — Dec. 2 67
Postpones decision to act — Dec. 16 41

Canada
*Alberta byproducts gathering system — competitive contest — Sept. 16 46
Alberta — Dynamic-Western team chalks up wildcat success record — Oct. 14 26
Alberta — gas exports to spur drilling — July 8 46
*Alberta — gas processing plant construction expected to trigger development drilling in Calgary field — Nov. 25 20
*Alberta — method of setting MPR changed at Pembina — Sept. 9 29
*Alberta — plans to completely automate well and lease producing facilities at Virginia Hills oil pool — July 22 26
Alberta — tests spur Wintering Hills play — Nov. 25 18
*Alberta oilmen join in common effort to fight oilfield fires — July 29 32
*Alberta stresses current productivity in setting maximum permissive rates — Dec. 23 24
*Alberta to enforce rules for clean-up of drill sites — Aug. 26 24
Alberta unites three Cardium sand oil pools into one — Aug. 26 21
*Alberta's Oil & Gas Conservation Bd. reserves decision on application by two groups to export gas from Medicine Hat field — Dec. 9 29
*Alberta's West Whitecourt gas wells — three-company project approved — July 29 33
Athabasca tar sand see under Shale Oil
Axel Heiberg Island — most northerly hole scheduled — Nov. 25 18
*Benzene forecast spurs construction — Dec. 9 34
*British Columbia-Alberta battle for crude markets may be ahead — Dec. 23 15
British Columbia — Fort Nelson gas hunt drilling to double this winter — Nov. 11 30
British Columbia — gas drilling passes test — Sept. 16 28
*British Columbia gas production for June — Aug. 26 24
*British Columbia's Peace River area — between 6,000 and 10,000 holes to be drilled to evaluate potential — Dec. 30 35
Cabinet changes, Hees replaces Churchill as Trade Minister — Oct. 14 10
Chemical firms wary of LPG exports — Oct. 21 86
Combines Act crimps price cutters — Sept. 23 118
*Competition between oil and gas may become more intense — July 15 47
*Depth record at 16,540 ft. — California Standard abandons test — Nov. 25 21
Eastern Canada market tightens — Aug. 12 52
A Grim Fairy Tale in Canada (ed) — Aug. 5 52
'Hammerdrill' use spreads — Dec. 9 19
*Hikes tax rates to curb flow of foreign investment dollars — Dec. 30 23
Imports see under Imports-Exports
*Independent Canadian Petroleum Producers formed to press for national oil policy — Sept. 30 15
Leases see under Leases
*Marine seismic survey between Halifax and Sable Island — July 22 25
Minister of Trade and Commerce, George Hees, key man on energy policy — Oct. 28 9
Natural gas exports to U.S. see under Pipelines
Oil policy decision may be delayed by politics and domestic problems — Oct. 14 13
*Ontario asked to set up conservation body — July 8 50
Pan Am's Alberta holdings may reach 5-million acres — 23 23
Payola hits Toronto heating oil market — Oct. 14 45
Pipelines see under Pipelines
*Prefab gas plants catch on in Canada — Dec. 16 32
Quota system eyed as spur for domestic crude output — July 29 16
Tar sands see under Shale Oil — Athabasca tar sands
Canadian Oil Scouts Assn. — *Formed to promote cooperation among three existing scouting organizations — Sept. 16 34
Canadian Petroleum Assn. — *Taking steps to avoid sour-will over odors from gas processing plants that will be built — Sept. 9 43
Cement — Gulf's high-gel cement won't dehydrate — Aug. 19 30
Central America — *Shell Oil plans marketing expansion — July 29 43

Ceylon
*Government refinery may replace refining proposal of four majors — Sept. 9 38
Russia, U.S. firms vie for markets — July 8 78
State oil company formed to import and market oil — Dec. 23 33
Chemicals made from farm products — return predicted — Aug. 5 35
Chemical Market Research Assn. — Wentworth Conference on the European Chemical Industry — Oct. 7 68
Chile — *U.S. firms to drill north Chile tests — Dec. 16 44
China — *Japanese stake out market in Singapore — Sept. 30 35
Colombia — *Sinclair tests No. 1 Santos wildcat — July 15 50
Colorado — Niobrara drilling play may develop significant proportions — Nov. 4 30

Communications
"Beeper system" alerts supervisors — Sept. 23 90
Microwave bands — firms hit attempt to curtail private use — Dec. 2 17
Radio-controlled automatic valve system controls wells — Nov. 25 19
Robot telephone relays flow data for Marathon Pipeline — July 29 45

Competitive Fuel
*Anthracite Information Bureau announces plan for leasing coal-burning heating equipment — Aug. 5 45
*Canada — competition between oil and gas — July 15 47
*Coal drive for a fuels policy study is faltering — Aug. 26 18
Coal — rail-rate victory for Appalachian coal — Oct. 21 18
Diesel fuel from Gilsonite — July 29 36
Diesel fuel with more versatility sought — Nov. 11 78
Free-piston engines burn resid — Dec. 16 38
Landis plan could alter all fuels — Dec. 16 13
*NCA urges GOP to adopt a plank calling for "equality of opportunity" for competitive fuels — July 22 6
*National fuels policy study — attempt to stir Senate action fails — Aug. 19 14

National fuels policy study – the Legion proves its mettle (ed) ... Oct. 28 56
*Natural gas still has competitive edge over other fuels ... Sept. 16 20
N.Y. homeowner experience cited as example of why some fuel oil jobbers are losing customers to natural gas ... Aug. 5 10
*Orange juice – original substitute for gasoline ... Sept. 2 37
Propane tried as diesel fuel by Southern Pacific R.R. ... July 22 34

Congress (Legislation)
All laws aren't made by Congress ... Sept. 30 44
Consent decrees – more attacks by Celler Committee of Justice Dept. handling ... Sept. 30 16
Convention candidates may be top Administration officials ... July 8 26
Democratic platform takes double view on imports ... July 15 10
Eisenhower Administration may not carry out oil import changes ... Nov. 18 29
Election – more than the presidency at stake ... Oct. 28 19
Election is important to oil – Kennedy and Nixon differ sharply on major petroleum matters ... July 22 11
*Energy fuels study ... Aug. 26 16
Federal regulatory agencies – Eisenhower study making headway ... Dec. 2 25
Federal regulatory agencies – Kennedy will get Landis report soon ... Dec. 2 25
Federal regulatory agencies – Kennedy Administration may coordinate agencies–Landis plan could alter all fuels ... Dec. 16 13
Federal regulatory agencies – Kennedy Administration singles out agencies as first target ... Dec. 30 8
Foreign Petroleum Supply Committee – reorganization meeting ... July 15 22
Helium bill ... Aug. 12-18, Sept. 9 18
House-Senate elections hold key to oil's legislative hopes ... Aug. 26 11
*Interior's procedure on wildlife ruling hit ... Dec. 16 32
Jobbers ponder value of cooperation on legislation ... Nov. 18 106
Kennedy Cabinet announcements expected soon ... Nov. 18 29
Kennedy: no mandate, no whip ... Nov. 11 14
Kennedy will play bigger personal role in import policies ... Dec. 16 22
Kennedy's changes will be cautious ... Nov. 18 21
Leases – Interior proposes new lease rules ... Oct. 14 15
*Leasing – bill to permit leasing of federal land in Texas ... July 8 50
Leasing bill ... July 15 22
Leasing regulations ... Aug. 12 18
Motor fuels tax ... July 8 26
National fuels policy bill ... July 8 26
*National fuels policy study – attempt to stir Senate action fails ... Aug. 19 14
*National fuels policy study – coal drive is faltering ... Aug. 26 18
*Natural gas – new bill
Bill being drafted ... July 15 18
Bill ready ... July 22 16
Task force tentatively to meet ... Sept. 9 16
Task force will keep trying ... Oct. 14 15
Task force group plans meeting in Dec. ... Nov. 25 6
Natural Gas Act amendments – 'Consumer' gas bill to be proposed ... Dec. 30 17
Natural gas legislation ... Sept. 2 17
*New law allows Federal Power Commission members whose terms expire to remain in office until the Senate approves a successor ... July 22 16
Offshore disputes see under **Offshore** – Boundary disputes
Percentage depletion see under **Percentage Depletion**
Phillips Petroleum attorney urges updating of oil laws, rules ... Nov. 18 36
Senate Finance Committee opening may affect depletion ... Dec. 2 25
Senate leaving without confirming administration appointments for several top posts ... Sept. 2 17
TBA bill criticized again ... July 8 94
*TBA bills will be reintroduced ... Dec. 16 41
Trade controls battle brewing in Congress ... Aug. 19 19
Two oil industry critics may get key antitrust jobs – Paul Rand Dixon and Herbert Waletz ... Dec. 16 22
Wages – minimum wage bill July 8-26, July 29-18 ... Aug. 26 13
Wages – Minimum wage bill – Is the service station a retail outlet? ... July 15 47
Water pollution control bill being readied ... Dec. 2 25

Conservation
*Alberta stresses current productivity in setting maximum permissive rates ... Dec. 23 24
August levels pace allowables ... Aug. 26 14
*Book dealing with legal history of conservation from 1948-1958 published ... Sept. 2 25
*California needs ratable-take laws ... Sept. 2 16
*Canada – Ontario asked to set up conservation body ... July 8 50
Controls mean greater oil production at lower prices ... Sept. 9 15
*Kansas allowable July 7-30, July 29-21, Oct. 28-15, Nov. 4-20, Nov. 25-12 ... Dec. 30 23
Key to conservation – Inside Slant ... Sept. 9 3
'Let's roll out the incremental barrel' (ed) ... Dec. 9 52
*Louisiana allowable Aug. 19-24, Oct. 14-10 ... Dec. 30 23
Louisiana Conservation Commission's proration orders will modify spacing ... Nov. 4 10
Louisiana rescinds order barring dual oil well completions in new pools ... Sept. 9 6
Louisiana's Conservation Commissioner – James H. "Buddy" Gill ... Aug. 12 14
Louisiana's Rule 29-H gives bonus allowable, encourages wider spacing ... Nov. 18-14 ... Nov. 25 15
Mississippi – McComb allowable kept low ... July 29 23
*New Mexico allowable July 22-15, Oct. 21-32 ... Nov. 25 12
*Oklahoma allowables Sept. 2-16, Oct. 28-6, Dec. 2-22 ... Dec. 30 23
*Pennsylvania – legislation to promote conservation of petroleum resources ... July 15 36
Texas allowable up ... Nov. 18 14
Texas allowables to remain low ... Oct. 14 14
Texas – proposals to transfer crude allowables in East Texas field protested ... Sept. 23-18, 25
Texas RR Commissioner Thompson hits high runs ... Aug. 12 11
*Texas Supreme Court upholds proration order ... Nov. 4 32
*Utah allowable ... Nov. 11 54
Utah – Lisbon field faces shutdown ... Dec. 23 18
*Utah – unitization may resolve Lisbon field spacing ... Sept. 23 46

Construction
Auto and aircraft industries need better "working plastics" ... Dec. 2 50
*Grouting – symposium aimed at improving methods for hardening soil prior to construction work ... Nov. 25 21
Railroad roadbeds: new asphalt market? ... Dec. 9 33
Construction Industry Joint Conference – Contract maintenance agency ... Dec. 23 28

Contractors
Efficiency: key to drilling future ... Sept. 30 18
Turnkey drilling grows ... Sept. 23 70

Corrosion
'Anti-ozonants' protect aircraft ... July 29 36
Cathodic method employs a single "ground bed" well to provide protection for all producing wells nearby ... Oct. 7 37
Cathodic protection cost is justified ... July 8 56
Hydrazine cuts casing corrosion ... Oct. 28 30
Microbiology can pinpoint corrosion in waterfloods ... Nov. 11 49
Mohave Desert pipeline features specially-planned corrosion-control system ... Nov. 18 96
Pipeline protection revives old method ... Oct. 28 46
Plastics make new parts from old ... Oct. 28 38
Polyesters gain as corrosion foe ... Aug. 5 34

Cuba
Castro appeals to Mexico for crude and refinery technicians ... July 8 14
*Cubans tell Arabs majors' crude prices are too high ... Aug. 26 28
*Egypt may supply gasoline to Cuba ... Aug. 19 88
*Government is planning to use economic sanctions against refineries it seized from American companies ... Oct. 7 22
Oil company property losses may be partly recovered through U.S. tax deductions ... Nov. 25 13
Oil marketing was highly competitive, says Esso ... Oct. 14 48
*Removing physical signs of foreign ownership of refineries seized ... Sept. 9 16
Russia may be major source of crude ... July 8 22
Seizure of refineries will provide laboratories for Soviet technicians ... July 8 22
*Shell assets seized for Cuban government total about $47.8-million ... Sept. 9 38
U.S. embargo on Cuba: late look ... Dec. 30 24
U.S. export curbs' aim is Castro's collapse ... Oct. 28 19
Venezuela will take cash payment for royalty oil ... July 15 49
Cyprus – "Russia's "smelly" gasoline opens Cyprus market to Caltex ... Oct. 21 82
Czechoslovakia – *Iraq trade pact ... Nov. 4 42

D

Denmark
*Caltex considering site for new refinery ... Sept. 16 52
*Deutsche Erdoel will start preliminary negotiations for oil rights given up last year by Esso ... Oct. 7 86
Gulf Oil plans refinery ... Dec. 9 6

Dept. of Justice
Bicks, Robert – Senate confirmation of appointment not yet made ... Sept. 2 17
Celler Committee attacks handling of consent decrees ... Sept. 30 16
Merger views voiced by R.A. Bicks ... Oct. 21 26
NLRB jurisdiction over foreign-flag ships disputed ... Dec. 2 46
"Oil cartel" consent decrees signed by Jersey Standard and Gulf Oil involve dissolution of Stanvac ... Nov. 18 14
Regulatory stand of Justice Tom Clark puzzles producers ... July 15 22
Detroit petroleum exhibit (pic) ... Oct. 28 10
Dhofar – *Cities Service not quitting exploration yet ... Sept. 23 102

Diesel Power
Crude oil mixing through use of simple, portable diesel power unit ... Aug. 5 43
Modified nozzle can burn heavier fuel ... July 22 32
More versatile diesel fuel sought ... Nov. 11 78
Southern Pacific R.R. tries propane as diesel fuel ... July 22 34

Drilling
Additives – non-acid additive aids pay faces ... Sept. 16 30
Africa see under **Africa**
*Air and gas drilling in the presence of salt water ... Oct. 14 36
Air drilling gains ... Sept. 23 79
Air drilling helps boost production in Oklahoma's East Hennessey Pool ... Sept. 30 24
Air drilling scores in Panhandle ... July 22 19
Air drilling see also under **'Hammerdrill'**
Alabama's Citronelle – 100 new wells set – turnkey deal involves Jett Drilling and Ancora ... Dec. 9 24
"Alabama's forced pooling of unit in center of Citronelle pool paves way for deepest test ... July 29 32
*Alaska – rig arrives to drill first test in Napatuk Creek area ... Sept. 16 33
Alaska – West Fork field gas discovery is big ... Oct. 7 30
Alaska drilling may rise 25% in 1961 ... Nov. 18 40
Aluminum drillpipe in field ... Sept. 23 50
Aluminum drillpipe passes field test in Texas ... Oct. 21 37
*Argentina – ENI group contract to drill a second 300 wells in Comodoro Rivadavia, with an option for 600 more July 8-82 ... Aug. 19 88
Argentina – Shell starts exploratory drilling in Buenos Aires province ... Dec. 23 35
*Army seeks bids on deep disposal hole ... Dec. 30 36
*Australia – Delhi-Taylor-Santos-Frome third wildcat ... July 8 82
Australia – more than twenty-five wildcats expected next year ... Nov. 11 89
*Australia – Phillips Petroleum and Sunray Mid-Continent will spud first wildcat ... Oct. 7 86
Australia 1960: 20 holes, no oil ... Dec. 30 51
Automatic rig being researched in England ... Aug. 19 28
*Bolivia – Gulf Oil discovery well, Caranda No. 1 ... Sept. 30 15
*Confirms discovery with stepout ... Dec. 30 53
Bolivia – Who's drilling where in Bolivia ... Oct. 28 34
*British Honduras – Phillips Petroleum will drill third wildcat ... Oct. 7 86
California – Los Angeles townlot drilling keeps spreading ... Aug. 19 35
*California-Oregon border – two wildcats slated ... July 15 36
California – play for heavy crude steps up ... Oct. 7 31
California's Sacramento Valley drilling hits record pace ... Nov. 4 29
California's Sacramento Valley's oil discovery may have big impact ... Sept. 9 24
*California – Signal gets 1,506-acre residential drilling area in Los Angeles ... Sept. 30 29
Canada – Alberta – Dynamic-Western team chalks up wildcat success record ... Oct. 14 26
*Canada – Alberta to enforce rules for clean-up of drill sites ... Aug. 26 24
Canada – Alberta's 3-field project ... Aug. 12 28
Canada – Alberta unites three Cardium sand oil pools into one ... Aug. 26 21
*Canada – Alberta well breaks Western Canada's record for thickness of effective gas pay ... July 29 33
Canada – Axel Heiberg Island, most northerly hole scheduled ... Nov. 25 18
*Canada – between 6,000 and 10,000 holes to be drilled to evaluate potential of B.C.'s Peace River area ... Dec. 30 35
Canada – British Columbia big gas hunt set to go ... Nov. 11 30
Canada – gas exports to spur Alberta drilling ... July 8 46
*Canada – gas processing plant construction expected to trigger development drilling in Calgary field, Alberta ... Nov. 25 20
Canada – tests spur Wintering Hills play ... Nov. 25 18
*Canada's deepest test abandoned at 16,540 ft. ... Nov. 25 21
*Canadian test sets two drilling records ... Nov. 4 33
Cement – Gulf high-gel cement won't dehydrate ... Aug. 19 30
*Chile – U.S. firms to drill north tests ... Dec. 16 44
*Colombia – Ambassador Oil drilling another El Campito wildcat ... Dec. 2 64
*Colombia – Sinclair tests wildcat, No. 1 Santos ... July 15 50
Colorado – Niobrara play may develop significant proportions ... Nov. 4 30
The concept of dissatisfaction (ed) ... Sept. 23 124
Contractors – Efficiency: key to drilling future ... Sept. 30 18
Costs
Drillers step up search for major cost cutting tools – report – cost comparison of individual drilling operations – average cost of completed developments wells ... Sept. 23 55
Oliver Drilling takes $25,000 worth of golf balls for drilling test ... Sept. 2 14
Sun Oil casing program cuts costs by reducing casing sizes ... Sept. 16 25
Drift indicator service provides continuous check on hole deviation ... Sept. 23 39
Drilling as a business barometer – Change emphasis – Inside Slant ... Dec. 2 3
Drilling, production knowhow advances ... Oct. 7 29
Drilling report – Drillers step up search for major cost-cutting tools ... Sept. 23 48
Gas drilling scores in Canadian test ... Sept. 16 28
Geochemistry to get full field test ... Dec. 2 34

Geology a growing factor in location of wildcat drilling — Aug. 5 16
Georgia – Humble drilling two wildcats — Oct. 21 53
*Georgia – 94th dry hole since 1938 goes into record book — Nov. 25 12
*Greece – wildcat near Orestias under French-Greek joint venture — Dec. 9 37
*Guatemala – Ohio Oil Co.'s Guatemalan wildcat — July 22 43
*Guatemala – Ohio Oil's second wildcat runs into trouble — Sept. 9 38
*Guatemala – Ohio slates third wildcat — Nov. 4 42
Gulf Oil Corp. squeeze operation uses new high-gel cement — July 22 21
*Gulf Oil's mile-a-day drilling in Louisiana test a company record — July 15 36
'Hammerdrill' use spreads in Canada — Dec. 9 19
High-strength pipe's use up — Sept. 23 55
*Humble abandons Lakeview, Ore., wildcat — Nov. 4 32
*Illinois – drilling activity slumped — July 22 25
*Iran – International Consortium reports no oil at coastal wildcat at Kuh-i-Mund — Dec. 30 53
*Iran Consortium first wildcat may be on Shuaib Island — Nov. 25 35
*Iran Consortium redrilling No. 2 Mand coastal wildcat — July 29 43
*Israel – oil pool tapped southwest of Heletz field — Sept. 16 52
Jersey Production Research – three new drilling tools: hydraulic wall-anchor drill collar; high-pressure "chisel-impact" chamber; down-hole recorder — Sept. 9 21
*Kansas drilling declines — Aug. 19 37
*Kansas – El Dorado field is bustling again — Dec. 16 32
*Kansas – holes drilled in August — Sept. 30 32
*Lebanon – second wildcat at Adloun — Nov. 25 35
*Lebanon – site east of Sidon being selected for wildcat — Aug. 19 88
*Lebanon – third wildcat — July 8 84
Libya – Esso has two new wells in Zelten field — Sept. 30 34
*Libya – Mobil extends its field — July 22 43
*Libya – Mobil to spud test in remote Oil Zone 3 — Sept. 23 102
*Libya drilling total – 210 holes since 1957 — Nov. 18 94
Libya field, Zelten, confirming Esso's hopes — July 8 76
Logging
*Cement Bond Log — Oct. 7 42
Collector-recording device logs rocks during drilling — Oct. 14 22
Computer analysis of well logs – joint research planned — Dec. 23 22
*Data Log for fresh water sands — Oct. 28 32
Jersey Production Research – wireline, through-tubing logging tool — Sept. 9 23
Mud analysis system, PPM Log, defines elusive pay sections — Sept. 9 24
Research takes $10-million — Aug. 5 18
Self-powered logging tool to get field test soon — Dec. 2 30
Sonic and caliper logs combined (pic) — Dec. 2 42
*Lost Circulation Kit — Aug. 12 36
*Louisiana – Lake Washington test spudded — Dec. 9 13
Louisiana's rule 29-H gives bonus allowable, encourages wider spacing — Nov. 25 15
*Lunar drilling system to be rocketed into space — Nov. 4 20
Lunar drilling system – Monkey business – Inside Slant — Nov. 25 3
Mississippi's Amite County: five pools since May — Aug. 12 24
*Montana – Murphy Corp. No. 1 Sletvold may be top 1960 discovery — Oct. 21 60
*Montana – Wolf Point wildcat most significant in years — Oct. 14 18
Mud additive, Soltex, emphasis on versatility — Sept. 2 22
Mud dispersants find wider application — Sept. 30 20
Mud research tool helps solve problems — Nov. 18 43
Muds – chemical 'mud' is used to reduce water [illegible] — Dec. 4 20
New Mexico – Permian Basin discoveries spur interest — Aug. 5 24
New Mexico – San Juan Basin gets deep test — Dec. 23 21
*New Mexico – test holes drilled for atomic blast project "Gnome" — Aug. 19 37
New Zealand – three-company group planning to spud third test (pic) — Dec. 9 37
1961 outlook – steady or up, with more activity offshore — Dec. 30 13
*North Carolina may resume exploratory drilling — Aug. 5 29
*North Carolina – Stanley, R.A. reports he found traces of oil in two wildcats in 1947, now ready to drill 40 holes — Sept. 2 24
Oilfield sales in 1960 — Oct. 7 48
Oklahoma's Manning Trend play — July 29 22
Perforating – Oklahoma's East Hennessey Pool – new perforating procedure boosts production — Sept. 30 24
*Peru – Amotape Oil completes 11th producer — Sept. 30 35
*Peru – Mobil will start wildcatting — Dec. 2 64
*Project Mohs – Pacific tests may decide fate of project to drill through the earth's crust — Nov. 18 26
*"Project One Thousand" will involve development of more efficient drilling tools — Sept. 9 30
Pump for drilling mud has integral manifolding — Sept. 30 20
"Releasing sleeve" eases cement-off of water strata — Dec. 23 18
Rock bits are better than ever — Sept. 23 35
"Rock-over" trailer permits portable mounting of mud pumps and engines — Nov. 18 42
Slant-hole record set by Shell Oil at No. 1 Sharp, Calif. — Sept. 16 26
Stimholes need tailored equipment — Sept. 30 12
*Soviets almost ready to drill to 33,000 ft. — Aug. 26 24
*Soviets' use of electrodrill slowed by bottlenecks — Oct. 28 31
Steam hunt – geothermal plant completion may trigger new kind of drilling boom in California — Sept. 16 30
Switzerland – BP test (pic) — Sept. 23 102
*Syria – fifth producer in Karatchok field — Sept. 30 35
Texas – New Mag field to get gas outlet — Aug. 12 22
Texas – No. 1-A Sealy-Smith extends Hailey area — Sept. 16 28
*Texas – Sunray Mid-Continent Oil's first sextuple completion approved — July 22 26
Texas small tract drilling – it's the law that rules – Inside Slant — Aug. 12 3
*Tubingless completion gets first significant test in California — Nov. 18 47
Turkey – Mobil find has good potential — July 29 40
*Turkey – Mobil spuds new test No. 1 Chakit — Sept. 9 38
Turkey – Shell's find – country's second this summer — Sept. 23 100
*Turnkey contracts' increase may spur drilling activity — Nov. 11 24
Turnkey drilling grows — Sept. 23 70
Utah – Lisbon field stays hot despite hassle — Dec. 23 18
*Venezuela – Creole wildcat on Mata fault trend — Dec. 30 53
Venezuela debates decline in exploratory drilling — Sept. 9 36
Venezuela picks out eight oil tracts for itself in East — July 22 42
Venezuela – Sun finds well with 1,558-ft. of net pay — Aug. 5 37
*Virginia wildcat planned — July 29 32
Washington – Sunshine Mining's No. 1 Rayonier looks good — Sept. 16 26
*West Virginia oil mining project starts — Sept. 16 33
Wildcatting as measure of imports plan – Wrong emphasis – Inside Slant — July 15 3
Wyoming focus on Patrick Draw field — Sept. 2 22
Drilling, offshore see Offshore – drilling
Drilling see also under specific companies in "Company Index"

E

Economics
Are more trade controls the answer? — Aug. 19 19
Argentina oil victory won, Frondizi says — Dec. 23 33
Argentina still wants private oil bids — Nov. 4 41
Brighter future predicted for oil — Oct. 28 12
Capital expenditures of U.S. firms abroad are still going up – but oil's outlays are leveling off — Sept. 9 11
Capital spending plans for 1961 reflect good outlook — Nov. 18 19
Ceylon forms state company to import and market oil — Dec. 23 33
Credit: key to sales lift — Oct. 7 62
Domestic oil companies will probably fare better in 1961 than U.S. economy generally — Dec. 9 6
Drilling as a business barometer – Change emphasis – Inside Slant — Dec. 2 3
Drilling report – Drillers step up search for major cost-cutting tools — Sept. 23 48
The economic house must be in order (ed) — Sept. 30 52
Egypt putting up big money for oil expansion projects — July 29 42
Equipment suppliers find competitive squeeze forcing consolidation — Nov. 11 34
Esso's loss doubles in German market — July 29 42
Five firms sell properties — Sept. 9 14
Foreign sales point the way to brighter equipment outlook in '61 report — Oct. 7 46
Germany mirrors oil industry's plight — Nov. 18 91
Habits hinder cost-cutting innovations in finding, producing oil — Nov. 18 32
Harvard economist predicts oil may be a declining industry — July 22 13
Good example of an exercise in myopia (ed) — Aug. 26 44
House-Senate elections hold key to oil's legislative hopes — Aug. 26 11
IPAA sees demand up 2.2% in 1961 — Oct. 28 7
Industry problems – Thinking is the need – Inside Slant — Oct. 28 3
Inventory data show higher desired level — Dec. 23 14
*Italy – Mobil affiliate – only major affiliate to show profit for 1959 — Nov. 25 35
Kennedy's changes will be cautious — Nov. 18 21
Libya – oil money changing Libya – for both good and bad — July 15 48
Mining firms bullish on oil's future — Dec. 9 11
Natural gas pipeline growth – a look ahead at pipeline building — Aug. 5 42
1960 earnings July 29-12, Aug. 5-12, Oct. 28-12, Nov. 4-17 — Nov. 11 20
1961 offers a modest rate of growth (ed) — Dec. 2 80
1961 outlook – better earnings may set '61 pace — Dec. 30 18
Oil and chemicals: alike but different — Oct. 21 69
Oil company earnings indicate good 1960 profit — Oct. 28 6
Oil firms diversify to offset business slumps — July 8 19
Oil industry spending plans reflect good outlook — Nov. 18 19
Orco Process, carbonated waterflooding, compared with conventional waterfloods — July 15 25
Outlook – What's the outlook for *next* Christmas? (ed) — Dec. 23 44
Oversupply promotes sales of reserves — Dec. 30 18
Petrochemicals: their volume grows, their applications multiply – special report — Aug. 19 40
Producers – A reward is due – Inside Slant — Nov. 18 3
Soviets will push to meet oil goals — Sept. 23 25
*State Dept. shuffling top posts that involve oil policies — Aug. 26 18
Tight economy era requires realistic oil management — Nov. 18 24
To earn a buck – Inside Slant — Dec. 9 3
Top ten U.S. firms include six oil companies — Aug. 19 23
Total assets of 100 largest U.S. firms — Aug. 19 23
*Treasury Secretary believes the economic dip is over — Oct. 28 15
U.S. energy output can meet all 1975 needs — Oct. 28 13
U.S. firms own 38% of foreign oil assets — Nov. 4 19
U.S. oil-buying policies abroad studied — Nov. 25 13
*U.S. petroleum investments overseas – value up but earnings decline — Sept. 30 15
Value analysis: latest money saver? — Dec. 16 34
Venezuela approves Perez oil policy — Dec. 2 60
Venezuela's government instability worries U.S. — Nov. 4 22
Venezuela group hits Perez oil policy — Dec. 23 13
Venezuela – oil firms again aid treasury — Oct. 7 84
Venezuela's share: 69% of oil profits — Aug. 5 37
Venezuela ups ante for its oil firm — July 29 40
We're doing all right – Inside Slant — Aug. 19 3
Ecuador – *U.S. oil capital invited — Nov. 4 42

Editorials
And a happy New Year to you, too — Dec. 30 64
The commission was lenient — Oct. 7 102
The concept of dissatisfaction — Sept. 23 124
The economic house must be in order — Sept. 30 52
Everyone has a stake in this — Nov. 25 44
Good example of an exercise in myopia — Aug. 26 44
Government controls are bad, but... — Aug. 19 108
A Grim Fairy Tale in Canada — Aug. 5 52
How about a hand for IOCC — Nov. 18 116
Inside Russia: What can we achieve? — Aug. 12 60
The Legion proves its mettle — Oct. 28 56
'Let's roll out the incremental barrel' — Dec. 9 52
Let's see ourselves as others see us — Dec. 16 56
Marketers are oil men too — Sept. 2 44
More oil flags will have 50 stars — July 22 56
1961 offers a modest rate of growth — Dec. 2 80
Now's the time to electioneer — Sept. 16 68
Oil looks to others to do its work — Nov. 4 52
The price of gasoline is controlled — July 29 56
The proper way to handle prices — Sept. 9 52
The signal is bunt, not hit-and-run — July 15 60
Suppliers urge depletion support — Oct. 21 112
That petition drive proved a point — Oct. 14 62
Union demands spell trouble for refiners — July 15 60
We observe our fifth birthday — July 8 102
What's the outlook for *next* Christmas? — Dec. 23 44
Why not a general overhauling? — Nov. 11 112

Education
API school aids bridge textbook gap — Dec. 16 15
NYU's sixth retailing seminar for oil marketers (pic) — Nov. 4 46
*Truck transportation course — July 29 45
*World's first petroleum university may be established in Louisiana by 1962 — July 15 20

Egypt
*Cairo has boosted its subsidy to the General Petroleum Authority — July 22 43
*Cairo's oil rights offer draws few bids — Oct. 21 84
*ENI offers Egypt only 30% participation in Western Desert bid — Nov. 11 92
*May supply gasoline to Cuba — Aug. 19 88
*Oil exports in 1959 — Aug. 26 31
*Pan American International bids for Western Desert rights — July 29 43
*Petroleum Cooperative Society increases share of local distribution to 40% of Egyptian consumption — Dec. 16 44
Putting up big money for oil expansion projects — July 29 42
*Shell may get refinery supply contract in return for agreement to buy gasoline in Syria for export — Aug. 12 48
Terms for new rights limit bidding — Aug. 26 30

Electricity
Fuel cells – Standard Oil (Ind.) and McGraw-Edison plan joint research and development — Sept. 23 18
Internal plasticization produces more flexible coatings — Sept. 16 38
Lighting becomes a marketing tool — Dec. 9 42
Modern plants need dependable current — Sept. 23 95
Subsea cables have three key needs — Sept. 30 20

El Salvador
*Esso's projected refinery will accept only 5% local capital — Oct. 21 84
*Second refinery slated — Sept. 9 38
*Shell refinery will be built by Fluor-Schuitvlot, N.V. — Aug. 26 31

Employee Training
Ansul Chemical's fire-fighting school — Sept. 16 18
*Lion Oil introduces new training program — Sept. 30 45
Radioisotope specialists training — Dec. 30 41
Well-service training pushed — Nov. 25 19

Energy – *Total energy requirements of the nation over the next 10 years will increase ... July 22 45

Engines

Average weighted compression ratios of 1961 model cars will decline slightly ... Aug. 12 13

*Columbia Gulf Transmission puts in operation near Clementsville, Ky. first jet-powered turbine ever used in natural gas compression ... Nov. 28 29

Facilities for handling field gas – new developments in the offing ... Sept. 23 42

Free-piston engines burn resid ... Dec. 16 38

French tests show auto engines thrive on variable fuel-air mixtures ... Aug. 19 66

*Gas turbine installed at Esso Research lab for developing fuels and lubricants for automotive turbines ... Nov. 18 88

Gas turbine powers Jet Fracmaster 1200 frac unit ... Oct. 14 27

Gas turbine used on mobile fracturing unit (pic) ... Oct. 21 57

Jet engine, not fuel, key to takeoff smoke ... Oct. 28 39

Modified nozzle can burn heavier fuel ... July 22 32

*Natural gas turbines urged for Alaska ... Nov. 18 44

Requirements of economy engines ... Oct. 7 18

*Socony Mobil's new engine testing laboratory ... Aug. 12 44

*Soviets to forward production of plastic turbodrill components ... Dec. 23 23

Trans-Canada pipe line's 1960 compressor program ... Oct. 7 89

*Two-cycle gas engine to drive centrifugal pipeline compressor ... Sept. 2 31

Equipment

Aluminum arm adapted for unloading barges ... Nov. 4 39

*Batch separator ... Aug. 19 78

*British aim at Arab oil equipment buyers ... July 8 84

*Brushless transistorized electric motor ... Oct. 14 36

Casing joints – API research on tensile strengths ... Nov. 11 18

Cementing unit has fingertip control (pic) ... July 8 50

Compressors – mobile unit gives better protection against Alberta's poison gas ... Oct. 21 50

Crude oil mixing through use of simple, portable diesel power unit ... Aug. 5 43

Derrick quoted and painted for nuisance-proof townlot drilling ... Aug. 19 35

Drift indicator service gives continuous check on hole deviation ... Sept. 23 39

Drilling report – Drillers step up search for major cost-cutting tools ... Sept. 23 48

Drillpipe – aluminum drillpipe passes field test in Texas ... Oct. 21 37

Dual wellhead production unit (pic) ... Oct. 28 32

*Emulsion treater developed ... Sept. 2 25

Football helps in waterflood production (pic) ... Dec. 23 23

Foreign sales point the way to brighter equipment outlook in '61 report ... Oct. 7 46

*Gas desulfurizing unit developed ... Sept. 23 47

Gas leak detector 'sniffs' pipeline ... July 8 58

*Hydraulic cleaning unit – largest in the industry ... Nov. 18 88

Jersey Production Research three new drilling tools and a logging tool ... Sept. 9 21

Logging device – self-powered tool to get field test soon ... Dec. 2 30

*Nonupset buttress-thread tubing ... Sept. 30 32

Oil burners for homes to get API research program ... Nov. 18 14

*Oil seal makes possible sealed-in oil lubrication of wristpin bearings on pumping units ... Sept. 23 47

Oilfield sales in 1960 ... Oct. 7 48

Orthoxylene processing unit displays versatility ... Oct. 28 38

Overseas sales – Assistance is needed – Inside Slant ... Nov. 11 3

*Plan permitting long-term leases on oil equipment ... Dec. 16 33

Polyesters gain as corrosion foe ... Aug. 5 34

Pumps

Blending pumps bring five grades to Italy ... July 15 46

*Coin-operated pumps in Wyoming – court rules on right to close ... Aug. 5 45

Esso Standard station in Richmond, Va. – pump island acts as nerve center ... Dec. 30 55

Plunger-type pump for drilling mud has integral manifolding ... Sept. 30 20

"Rock-over" pump-and-engine trailer ... Nov. 18 40

Service station pumps – service station design – report ... Nov. 11 63

Punch-card system controls pipe inventory at Atlantic Refining ... Dec. 9 20

*Reed tool joints – reduced prices on hard banding ... Nov. 25 20

Refinery equipment gets seismographic inspection ... Aug. 19 65

"Releasing sleeve" eases cement-off of water strata ... Dec. 23 18

Rock bits are better than ever ... Sept. 23 35

*Russia loses right to build refinery at Assab ... July 29 43

Slimholes need tailored equipment ... Sept. 30 12

*Slip-suspension tubing heads for low-pressure use ... Nov. 11 59

*Soviets' electrodrill use slowed by bottlenecks ... Oct. 28 31

Standardization jeopardized by volume of specialties ... Nov. 11 17

Standardization – what can API do? ... Nov. 11 19

Suppliers' outlook – fewer stores with bigger inventories, possibly "supermarkets" ... Nov. 11 34

Tex-Tube opens third pipe mill ... Sept. 30 24

Tubing joint called "buttress thread" ... Oct. 21 50

US oilfield equipment manufacturers ask easing of foreign credit restrictions ... Dec. 9 6

Value analysis: latest money saver? ... Dec. 16 34

Valves – automatic 'pig' launcher developed ... Sept. 16 45

Waterflood production units – skid-mounted production tester and pilot plant clarifier-filter (pic) ... Dec. 9 28

Waterflood unit uses one engine ... Nov. 11 52

Europe

*Coordinated energy policy urged ... July 8 82

*Gas demand boost will not revolutionize energy balance ... Dec. 9 37

Markets continue good for U.S. petrochemical firms ... Oct. 7 68

Merger of European trade blocs likely ... Oct. 7 70

Weighs proration countermoves ... Dec. 30 50

Executives – Oil's top executives – report ... Nov. 18 50

Exploration

Africa see under Africa

*Alaska – airborne magnetometer survey for northeast Alaska ... Aug. 19 37

Alaska drilling may rise 25% in 1961 ... Nov. 18 40

Alaska land survey areas set ... July 15 33

*Alaska – Sinclair Oil & Gas and BP Exploration join exploration ... July 29 21

Arab legal expert urges Arab world to reassert sanctity of oil concession contracts ... Sept. 16 48

*Arctic Islands outlook brightens ... July 8 55

*Argentina calls for new bids ... Aug. 12 48

Australia drilling outlook good, official says ... Nov. 11 89

Australia intensifies exploration ... Dec. 30 51

*Australia – Hunt Oil and affiliate buy concession ... Sept. 9 38

*Australian exploration rights acquired by Dallas Oil of Texas ... Oct. 28 32

*Austria – RAG will be granted new concessions ... July 8 82

Basement rocks have oil potential ... Nov. 4 24

*Belgium considers tax incentives to encourage exploration ... Aug. 12 49

*Bolivia – Standard of Calif. and Shell expanding joint exploration stakes ... Sept. 2 34

Bolivia – who's drilling where in Bolivia ... Oct. 28 34

Brazilian oil prospects bleak says Link ... Dec. 16 42

*California – pessimistic view on finding more oil challenged ... Aug. 5 13

California – Sacramento Valley drilling hits record pace ... Nov. 4 29

*California – Sacramento Valley interest dims as test fails ... Nov. 18 44

Canada – British Columbia gas hunt drilling to double this winter ... Nov. 11 30

*Canada – Maritime exploration dropped by Imperial Oil ... Aug. 26 24

Canada's Far North rules see under Canada

Commercial scouting continues to grow ... Aug. 12 21

*Denmark – Deutsche Erdoel will start preliminary negotiations for oil rights given up last year by Esso ... Oct. 7 86

*Dhofar – not quitting yet, Cities Service says ... Sept. 23 102

*Ecuador eager for more U.S. oil firms ... Nov. 4 42

Egypt's stiff terms limit oil companies' bidding ... Aug. 26 30

*France – Paris basin discovery ... July 29 43

Geochemistry to get full field test ... Dec. 2 34

Geology a growing factor in location of wildcat drilling ... Aug. 5 16

Georgia – Humble's 10,000-ft. test will be Georgia's deepest ... Aug. 26 22

*Greece – BP entering exploration ... July 15 50

Greece – intensive oil search getting under way ... Sept. 16 50

*Guatemala – Delhi-Taylor will take over as operator on northwest Peten rights ... Sept. 9 38

Habits hinder cost-cutting innovations in finding, producing oil ... Nov. 18 52

Incentives to restimulate exploration in Venezuela needed ... Dec. 30 51

*India – Indiana Standard exploration rights ... July 22 43

*India promotes exploration ... Aug. 12 48

*India – Stanvac to end joint venture ... Sept. 2 34

Indian government prefers 60-40 profits split but will settle for 50-50 ... Dec. 16 43

*Ireland – Ambassador Oil will spud first wildcat in 1961 ... Dec. 2 64

Jordan – Phillips may quit search ... July 29 42

*Maryland tests planned ... Nov. 18 44

*Morocco may seek foreign partners for exploration of concession granted to BRPM ... Sept. 16 52

*Morocco – Pan American International awarded six-month permit for exploratory studies ... Dec. 30 52

*Morocco plans on investments of $56-million in oil exploration ... Sept. 23 102

*Natural gas – Pacific Lighting and Union Gas join forces to find and develop reserves ... Sept. 30 29

New Mexico – Permain Basin discoveries spur interest ... Aug. 5 24

1961 should see improvement in activity ... Dec. 30 13

Oil and gas may be found in any type of rock even fractured basement complexes says H.M. Zenor ... Dec. 30 26

Oil scouts rally against growth of commercial services – weekly checks are cost-savers ... Sept. 16 17

*Oklahoma scout check to be done by Data Inc. ... July 8 50

*Pakistan – Russians to sign firm agreement on exploration aid ... Sept. 16 52

Pakistan tests reabled by three U.S. firms ... Nov. 4 40

Shell Oil employees' model of salt dome fields helps forecast results (pic) ... Nov. 11 49

*Spain – Esso applies for new tract ... Sept. 9 38

*Spain – French government-controlled companies win long-negotiated stake in exploration in Spain ... Aug. 26 31

*Spain – French-INI joint exploration venture ... Oct. 28 36

Spain – U.S. committee aims to cut red tape ... July 8 78

Spending in Canada and Latin America ... Sept. 9 12

Superior gets set to move into Libya – and Pakistan ... Sept. 16 48

Syria – Mattei playing role of bellwether ... July 8 78

*Syria – Russia will increase geological exploration ... Sept. 16 52

*Syria to invite tenders ... July 29 43

*Turkey – Esso dropping Turkish exploration ... Aug. 26 31

Turkey – Shell's find – country's second this summer ... Sept. 23 100

*Uruguay will invite foreign firms to bid for exploration contracts ... Dec. 16 44

Venezuela debates decline in exploratory drilling ... Sept. 9 36

Venezuela – $55-million and not a drop of oil ... Aug. 5 38

Venezuela picks out eight oil tracts for itself in East ... July 22 42

Venezuela – Sun finds well with 1,558-ft of net pay ... Aug. 5 37

Washington – Sunshine Mining's No. 1 Rayonier wildcat draws new interest to Northwest ... Sept. 16 26

Exports see Imports-Exports

F

Federal Power Commission

Area price disagreement may delay Panhandle decision ... Nov. 11 28

Area prices – fast decisions sought ... Oct. 21 25

Area prices – producers' gas prices will be regulated on an area basis ... Sept. 30 6

Area pricing – switch to geological area pricing for gas in Permian Basin ... Dec. 30 8

Area pricing rule – appeals rejected ... Nov. 4 18

CATC gas hearing – FPC limits scope ... Nov. 4 17

Chairman J. Kuykendall has some legal backing to keep his job as head commissioner ... Dec. 9 16

Commissioner Kline fears price ceilings on natural gas will divert supplies from consumer markets ... Aug. 5 6

*Connole, William, may return to FPC ... Aug. 26 18

Courts next on gas prices? ... Dec. 2 16

Federal regulatory agencies – reorganization see under Congress (Legislation)

Gas policy is scorned, cheered, and headed for fast test in courts ... Oct. 7 15

Gas reserves computing method may change ... Oct. 21 23

Gas sales secondary to conservation – FPC to rule soon ... Nov. 25 13

*Gas sales secondary to conservation – Montana-Dakota files exceptions ... Dec. 2 22

Kennedy Administration singles out regulatory agencies as first target ... Dec. 30 8

Kline, Arthur, reelected vice-chairman; strong on gas regulation ... Dec. 23 17

Kuykendall views area pricing policy ... Oct. 7 10

*More liberal attitude toward pipeline rates of return ... July 15 20

*New law allows FPC members whose terms expire to remain in office until the Senate approves a successor ... July 22 16

Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line's abandonment of natural gas sales to Michigan Consolidated Gas – fuel goes on and on ... Dec. 9 10

Phillips Petroleum to FPC: get to work ... July 29 11

Phillips rate case see under Litigation

Rate case rulings may be limited by court's El Paso decision ... Aug. 19 26

Rejects 7% rate of return for Midwestern Gas Transmission Co. ... Aug. 26 14

Rock Springs pipeline ruling expected soon ... Nov. 18 29

*Setting up special Division of Economics ... Nov. 25 12

Sweeney, Paul A. given recess appointment ... July 15 10

Sweeney, Paul A. – onetime roustabout joins FPC ... July 29 12

Under fire from J.M. Landis ... Dec. 9 16

*U.S. Court of Appeals feels FPC should and could do more to control gas prices ... Dec. 16 20

*Will hear oral arguments on rate boosts ... Nov. 11 106

Federal Trade Commission

*"Coercion" cases ruling near ... Aug. 26 18

Looking into mileage claims of makers of compact cars ... Sept. 2 6

*Oil probes to continue, Kintner says ... Aug. 19 14

Finland

*Two French banks extend credit for refinery expansion ... Dec. 9 37

*Will build eight more tankers for Soviet Union ... Sept. 16 46

Florida – *Supreme Court awards Coastal Petroleum full rights to all minerals under company's leases ... Dec. 9 28

Foreign Petroleum Supply Committee – Reorganization plans ... Oct. 14 20

Foreign Royalties
Indian government prefers 60-40 profits-split but will settle for 50-50 — Dec. 16 43
Kuwait and Shell stress 50-50 profit-sharing terms — Dec. 9 35
Peru proposes 60-40 profit split — Sept. 16 48
Shell, Kuwait haggle on bonus, shares — Dec. 16 44
Venezuela's share: 69% of oil profits — Aug. 5 37

France
Automotive engines thrive on variable fuel-air mixtures, tests show — Aug. 19 66
CFP boosts sales in Europe, Africa — July 29 42
Cie. Francaise des Petroles considering refining in Great Britain — Nov. 25 34
*Cie Francaise des Petroles expanding its outlets in Germany — Aug. 26 31
*CFP signs 9-year Japanese supply deal — July 15 50
*French government-controlled companies have won a long-negotiated stake in oil exploration in Spain — Aug. 26 31
Government taking different approach in efforts to sew up markets for Sahara crude in Western Europe — Sept. 16 50
*Government wants reduction in gasoline prices — Dec. 9 37
*Imports of special crudes from the U.S. will be eliminated — Oct. 7 86
*Metropolitan France's product demand climbed 11% in 1960 — Oct. 14 50
*Oil production triples — July 29 43
Outlook dims for French export plants — Oct. 21 79
*Paris basin discovery — July 29 43
*Product prices drop — July 8 30
Radiation's effects on plastic studied — Aug. 19 66
*Raw materials for ethylene and benzene will come from Lacq gas field — Nov. 25 27
State-controlled firms to refine abroad — Oct. 21 79
*Union Industrielle des Petroles set up to take over Caltex's French refining, marine, transport and marketing — Sept. 16 52
World markets: next target for Sahara crude — Oct. 28 34

French Petroleum Institute
Tests variable fuel-air mixtures for autos — Aug. 19 66
*Will set up a Petroleum Research Institute for India — Oct. 7 86

G

Gasoline see Products – gasoline
Gasoline Price Wars see Prices – retail

Georgia
Humble drilling two wildcats — Oct. 21 53
Humble will drill 10,000-ft-wildcat near Gardi — Aug. 26 22
*94th dry hole since 1938 goes into record book — Nov. 25 12
*Offshore area to be mapped, rules for leasing to be adopted and then possibly offshore exploration — July 8 50
Offshore leases see under Offshore – Leases
*Seismic survey of Atlantic seaboard to start off Georgia coast — Aug. 19 37

Germany
*Bavaria line – ENI changing Swiss routing — Aug. 26 31
*British Petroleum's German refining capacity will be boosted — Oct. 14 50
*Conoco acquires marketing properties — Aug. 5 39
*East Germany will buy crude and products from Iraq — July 29 43
Esso's loss doubles in German market — July 29 42
*Frankfurt refinery proposed — Dec. 2 64
Frisia puts more pressure on German prices — Oct. 28 35
*German-Arabian group shelves oil plans — Sept. 2 34
*Getty Oil considering refinery in Bavaria — Dec. 9 37
*Karlsruhe-Bavaria pipeline group files plans for line to feed projected Bavarian refining center — Sept. 16 20
*Shell refinery near Cologne on stream — July 22 43
*Soviet trade pact hopes to triple West German imports of Russian oil — Dec. 23 35
*Squeeze starting on majors' prices? — Oct. 7 86
*West German crude imports jump — Sept. 16 52
*West German exports of refined products up — Sept. 2 34
West German industry mirrors oil world's problems — Nov. 18 91
*West Germany – Cie. Francaise des Petroles expanding its outlets in Germany — Aug. 26 31
West Germany now second in European oil markets — Nov. 11 90
Gilsonite – Diesel fuel from gilsonite — July 29 36

Great Britain
*Aim at Arab oil equipment buyers — July 8 84
Automatic rig may cut drilling costs — Aug. 19 28
Cie. Francaise des Petroles considering refining — Nov. 25 34
*Coal industry armed with new tariff that will help fight any spurting competition from oil — Sept. 23 102
*Demands for national fuel policy to protect coal may be carried to Prime Minister — Dec. 9 37
*Difficult straits of smaller independent producers cited in recommending BP's takeover of Apex Oilfields — Sept. 30 35
*French oil company plans to start retailing gasoline in Britain — Aug. 19 88
*Fuel oil demand jumps — Sept. 2-34, Dec. 9-37
*"Oil & Petroleum Year Book" for 1960 ready — Oct. 21 84
*Russian oil imports up 65% — Nov. 4 42
*Tax on fuel oil – restoration urged — Sept. 30 35

Greece
*BP entering exploration — July 15 50
Intensive oil search getting under way — Sept. 16 50
*Wildcat near Orestias — Dec. 9 37

Guatemala
*Delhi-Taylor Oil will take over as operator on northwest Peten rights — Sept. 9 38
*Ohio Oil Co.'s Guatemalan wildcat — July 22 43
*Ohio Oil second wildcat runs into trouble — Sept. 9 38

H

Harvard Business School – Theodore Levitt predicts oil may be a declining industry — July 22 13
Good example of an exercise in myopia (ed) — Aug. 26 44

Hawaii
*Price cutting follows opening of first refinery — Nov. 25 37
*Service station dealers point to increased sale of small cars as main reason for fall-off in premium gasoline sales — Sept. 9 45
*Soft spots beginning to appear in traditionally firm market — Aug. 12 52
Standard Oil of Calif's Oahu refinery gets first crude shipment (pic) — Nov. 4 37
Hees, George, Canada's key man on energy policy — Oct. 28 9

Helicopters
*First turbine-powered amphibious helicopter will serve offshore rigs in Gulf of Mexico — Aug. 12 36
Helicopters speed pipeline repairs — Oct. 21 86

Helium
Conservation program legislation — Aug. 12 18
Government helium extraction program — Sept. 9 18
Interior Dept. program delayed — Oct. 28 19
*Interior Dept. program gets deadline — Nov. 4 20
Interior Secretary-designate Udall may expand government program — Dec. 23 17
Highways – *Wishbone link delayed — July 29 47
Hungary – *Instrument may help lengthen motor oil change intervals — Dec. 16 41

I

Illinois – *Drilling activity slumped — July 22 25

Imports-Exports
Are more trade controls the answer? — Aug. 19 19
*Argentine imports — Dec. 9 37
Asphaltic crudes exemption plan – protests against proposal — Sept. 2 14
*Asphaltic crudes – proposal for control exemption gets no comment — Aug. 26 6
Baghdad Communique – official text of resolutions — Sept. 30 33
Baghdad oil meeting – W.M. Jablonski — Sept. 23 26
*British imports of Russian oil up 65% — Nov. 4 42
Canada gas exports to spur drilling in Alberta — July 8 46
Canada may delay oil policy decision — Oct. 14 13
Canadian chemical firms wary of LPG exports — Oct. 21 86
*Canadian crude exports to U.S. will increase — Oct. 21 24
*Canadian gas – FPC will hear Tennessee Gas Transmission Co.'s import request — Aug. 19 78
Canadian oil gets two more U.S. customers — Dec. 2 16
*Commerce Dept. is standing firm on its policy banning U.S. exports of petroleum products to communist areas — July 22 16
*Communists boost oil sales to Common Market — Oct. 28 36
Cuba – U.S. export curbs' aim is Castro's collapse — Oct. 28 19
Democratic platform takes double view on imports — July 15 10
*Egypt – oil exports in 1959 — Aug. 26 31
Eisenhower Administration may not carry out oil import changes — Nov. 18 29
Europe's "Inner Six" and "Outer Seven" will eventually be linked together — Oct. 7 70
Foreign sales point the way to brighter equipment outlook in '61 – report — Oct. 7 46
Foreign sources of export credit insurance and guarantees — Oct. 7 64
France aims at world markets for Sahara crude — Oct. 28 34
France – outlook dims for French export plants — Oct. 21 79
*French imports of special crudes from the U.S. will be eliminated — Oct. 7 86
IPA appeal for a reduction in crude and product imports — Oct. 7 10
*India studies Pakistan gas exports — Sept. 23 102
Iran's NIOC cut its export role in 1959 — Dec. 23 31
Iraq – Basra port levy threatens to disrupt crude exports — July 29 8
Italy – ENI makes new pitch to Mideast — Nov. 11 86
*Italy – ENI's Soviet import deal offers "great advantage" on price — Oct. 21 84
Italy's ENI will continue to import Soviet oil for the next four years — Oct. 14 10
*Japan estimates demand for imported crude — Sept. 9 38
*Japan – foreign exchange budget for oil imports boosted — Oct. 7 86
A just request – Inside Slant — Oct. 14 3
*Lebanon clamping down on imports of Soviet products and others brought in at lower prices — July 8 84
Mandatory control program
Allocations – Interior Dept. displeased with method of residual oil allocating but can't find a better system — July 29 18
Allocations – Interior Dept. considers changes — Oct. 14 20
Allocations – 1961 crude allocations – lateness will not snarl tanker schedules say government officials — Dec. 30 24
Allocations – residual allocations for first quarter of 1961 skip newcomers — Nov. 18 14
Allocations – residual allocations for fourth quarter — Aug. 5 14
Allocations – residual fuel allocations will be extended — Sept. 9 6
Allocations for first half reduced only slightly — Dec. 30 19
Allocations may be based on refinery runs — Nov. 4 15
Allocations reduction predicted — Oct. 28 6
Canadian imports exempted – North Dakota producers protest — July 8 24
Dear Santa: more unity – inside slant — Dec. 23 3
Gas and oil legislation urged — Nov. 11 22
IPAA wants major changes in import control plan — Oct. 28 8
Interior Dept.'s proposal to revise rules win few friends — Nov. 25 7
*Pava suit against import controls — Oct. 28 15
*Pava suit dismissed — Nov. 18 26
Probable changes in imports program affecting both crude and residual fuel in the works — Sept. 30 16
Residual fuel oil – first reports due for new government check on prices and deliveries — Oct. 21 34
Residual fuel oil – Interior Dept. still wants GOP action — Dec. 2 25
Residual fuel oil still one of Washington's problems — Nov. 11 28
Residual import quotas proposal poses knotty problems — Oct. 14 16
Residual proposal won few friends — Nov. 4 19
Residual fuel quotas
Low quotas — July 8 24
Suppliers urge hike — July 29 13
Quotas cut — Aug. 19 22
Quotas stir New England resentment — Aug. 26 16
Quotas set for oldtimers only — Nov. 25 8
Quotas up for East Coast — Dec. 23 12
West Coast crude quotas cut — Dec. 23 12
Why not a general overhauling? (ed) — Nov. 11 112
Wildcatting as measure of imports plan – Wrong emphasis – Inside Slant — July 15 3
*Morocco may increase imports of cut-rate Russian oil — Dec. 30 53
*OCDM is looking at possible decontrol of asphaltic oil imported into Districts I-IV — July 22 16
OPEC won't be a 'cartel', Iranians say – W.M. Jablonski — Dec. 16 18
Perez: Italy "natural" for Soviet oil — Nov. 4 40
President-elect Kennedy will play bigger personal role in oil import policies — Dec. 16 22
Russia wants to regain prewar Europe market — Oct. 28 33
Soviet crude exports — Sept. 16 10
Soviet exports: more oil to more customers — Aug. 12 46
*Soviet oil exports could disturb balance between supply and demand in Western markets — Oct. 14 18
Soviets stepping up efforts to boost crude sales to Japan — Sept. 9 37
Special protection boxscore — Aug. 19 20
*Swiss plan to up French or German imports involves products pipeline — Nov. 18 94
*Taiyo Oil will import Russian crude — July 29 43
US oilfield equipment manufacturers ask easing of foreign credit restrictions — Dec. 9 6
*Venezuela limits oil exports to "natural markets" — Oct. 21 84
Venezuela and Russia to discuss export policies — Sept. 9 6
*West German crude imports jump — Sept. 16 52
*West German exports of refined products up — Sept. 2 34
Independent Canadian Petroleum Producers – *Formed to press for national oil policy — Sept. 30 15

Independent Petroleum Assn. of America
Allocations – proposed changes — Nov. 4 16
Appeal for a reduction in crude and product imports — Oct. 7 10
Asks major changes in import control plan — Oct. 28 8
Efforts made for closer coordination of work of numerous oil associations — July 22 13
Jameson, Minor S., Jr., tells API U.S. crude faces lower growth rate — Nov. 18 24
Predicts demand will top 10-million b/d in 1961 — Oct. 28 7
Refiners boost margin between crude and product prices — Oct. 14 13

India
*Burmah-Shell not permitted to expand Bombay refinery — Dec. 16 44
*DeGolyer & Macnaughton place proved recoverable reserves of the new fields in Assam at 29-million tons — July 22 43
*Exploration promoted — Aug. 12 48
*French Petroleum Institute will set up a Petroleum Research Institute for India — Oct. 7 86
*Government orders more drilling rigs from Russians — Dec. 30 53

Government prefers 60-40 profits-split provision but will settle for 50-50 ... Dec. 16 43
*Indian Oil Co. Ltd. receives first cargo of Soviet products ... Sept. 2 34
*Indiana Standard exploration rights ... July 22 43
Local refining pays ... Sept. 9 36
Not likely to force private refiners to take Russian crude ... July 15 49
*Oil demand will nearly double in next six years ... Oct. 14 50
*Pakistan gas exports studied ... Sept. 23 102
Phillips Petroleum bids to set up plastics plant in India ... Aug. 26 28
*Refining of shut-in production in Assam will be further put off ... Dec. 9 37
*Russians peg 25% discount prices for product sales to India to Persian Gulf postings ... Sept. 23 103
*Starvac to end joint exploration venture in Bengal Basin ... Sept. 2 34
Indonesia – Petroleum law puts industry under state control ... Nov. 4 10

Industrial Relations
*American Oil – OCAW wage negotiations at Texas City ... Oct. 14 18
*BEF is out to win back its position as resprsentative at Humble Oil's Baytown (Tex.) refinery ... Oct. 7-22, Oct. 28-15
*Canadian local of OCAW seeking information on job opportunities in oil refineries taken over by Castro ... July 15 20
Contract maintenance spreads in the processing field ... Dec. 23 27
Cookhouse – company-run cookhouse in California "retired" ... Aug. 26 24
Cuba appeals to Mexico for crude and refinery technicians ... July 8 14
*Esso Seamen's Assn. wins right to represent unlicensed seamen ... Aug. 5 43
Geologists' advancement program set up at Lion Oil ... Nov. 18 44
*Jefferson Chemical's Port Neches, Tex. plant strikers returning to work ... Sept. 23 28
Landrum-Griffin labor reform law will get first test on union election at Esso's Bayway, N.J. refinery ... Aug. 5 11
Minimum wage bill see under Congress (Legislation)
*NLRB calls for collective bargaining election at Mobil's Buffalo refinery ... Sept. 23 28
NLRB jurisdiction is disputed for foreign-flag ships ... Dec. 2-46
OCAW appears set to push industry-wide wage bargaining ... Dec. 23 31
*OCAW postponed deadline for ratifying its wage increase program ... July 15 17
OCAW ratifies wage-increase proposal as mandatory bargaining goal ... Aug. 26 16
*OCAW ready to "get tough" on wage negotiations ... Sept. 9 6
OCAW seeks wage package – strike in late '60 a possibility ... Dec. 9 13
OCAW serves first strike notice to Sinclair ... Sept. 16 15
*OCAW sets bargaining goal at 18¢ an hr. ... Dec. 2 10
OCAW trying to get approval from locals for bargaining program calling for 18¢ hourly wage hike ... July 8 30
OCAW – Union demands spell trouble for refiners (ed) ... Aug. 12 6
*OCAW wins runoff election at Humble's Baytown refinery ... July 15 60
*OCAW's Canadian locals seek 18¢-an-hour raise ... Dec. 16 20
Opinion poll on management policies turns up surprises ... Oct. 21 18
Pennsylvania RR strike no problem for oil ... Aug. 26 14
*Sinclair Oil negotiations with OCAW ... Sept. 9 15
Standard Oil (Ohio) distribution employees on strike ... Sept. 23 28
*Standard Oil (Ohio) striking employees settle for 9¢ wage hike ... Aug. 5 6
*Teamsters sign contract with Powerine Super Gas Stations ... Aug. 12 16
Teamsters by dealer drive in California ... Sept. 2 37
Teamster Union activities in organization of retail gasoline dealers watched by Justice Dept. ... Aug. 12 14
Unions reject 5% wage increase tied to two-year freeze ... Oct. 14 20
Venezuela – unions hit shut-in threat ... Dec. 2 20
*Venezuela's oil labor unions hope to coordinate with the Middle East ... Aug. 26 13
*Wage negotiations at Shell installations at Houston, Tex. ... Oct. 14 50
*Wage offers getting closer to OCAW demands ... Sept. 2 16
Wage pact near; higher prices, too ... Dec. 16 10
Wages eyed by industry ... Dec. 2 13
Wages – 5% across-the-board wage increase shapes up ... Dec. 3 8
Wages – Minimum wage bill see under Congress (Legislation) ... Nov. 25 6
Wages up $1300 in four years ... Dec. 2 20
*Information abstracts – to be issued by University of Tulsa ... Dec. 2 42

Inland Waterways
*National Waterways Conference fight against proposed waterways user charges ... Oct. 7 92
Union Texas' integrated waterway and land transportation system boosts LPG deliveries ... Sept. 9 32
Voyage of the Little Joe from Pittsburgh, Pa. to Shreveport, La. – saga of a paddlewheel tug ... Sept. 23 112

Inside Slant
Whose oil is it? ... July 8 3
Wrong emphasis ... July 15 3
Who should be blamed? ... July 22 3
Good explanation ... July 29 3
U.S. share drops ... Aug. 5 3
It's the law that rules ... Aug. 12 3
We're doing all right ... Aug. 19 3
Just take a look ... Aug. 26 3
Too little too late ... Sept. 2 3
Key to conservation ... Sept. 9 3
Venezuela big supplier ... Sept. 16 3
Why not manage? ... Sept. 23 3
The need to read more ... Sept. 30 3
Think it over ... Oct. 7 3
A just request ... Oct. 14 3
Who's confused? ... Oct. 21 3
Thinking is the need ... Oct. 28 3
Quite a tax bite ... Nov. 4 3
Assistance is needed ... Nov. 11 3
A reward is due ... Nov. 18 3
Monkey business ... Nov. 25 3
Change emphasis ... Dec. 2 3
To earn a buck ... Dec. 9 3
A story worth repeating ... Dec. 16 3
Dear Santa: more unity ... Dec. 23 3
Fine idea, but try it ... Dec. 30 3
Institute of Gas Technology – *Natural-gas fuel cell under development ... Nov. 11 24
Instrument-Society of America – *New and better instrument and automation cited as primary needs of oil industry ... Sept. 30 15

Instruments
Alarm system for pipelines scans 20 stations ... July 15 55
*Amalog, automatic electromagnetic inspection technique ... July 15 39
Analytical research instruments must be better, cheaper ... Nov. 18 80
*Automatic gasoline blender controlled by electronic system ... Dec. 30 45
Automatic lease production well test unit (pic) ... Nov. 25 20
Automation – wider use of automatic lease systems offshore seen ... Sept. 23 44
Chromatography – faster chromatography improves process control ... Sept. 9 42
Collector-recording device logs rocks during drilling ... Oct. 14 22
Computers
Butane economics monitored by computer at Atlantic Refining ... Dec. 16 38
Computer analysis of well logs gets industry push ... Dec. 23 22
Computer control creates controversy ... Aug. 12 40
Computer control proves its value at Monsanto ammonia plant ... Nov. 4 34
Daystrom, Inc. – a computer manufacturer's dream ... Aug. 12 40
Detroit petroleum exhibit features computer (pic) ... Oct. 28 10
*German plant, first chemical plant outside U.S. to get closed-loop computer ... Oct. 21 76
How computers can cut independents' office costs ... Aug. 19 30
Indiana Standard uses remote computer to optimize operations of its big crude still at Whiting refinery ... Oct. 14 38
*IBM conducting series of seminars on Unit Operation Stimulator ... Aug. 5 36
*Low-cost general digital computer provides precise control of ingredient blending operations ... Sept. 30 41
*Mobile data-acquisition and computing system for monitoring process performance ... Dec. 30 45
Russians lag in computer control ... Oct. 14 38
*Shell's new Monrobot XI takes over paper work ... Dec. 23 37
Socony-Mobil's new computer links market data to refining operations ... Dec. 2 17
Standard Oil Co. (Cal.) – Computer set to control catalytic cracking at El Segundo refinery ... Dec. 2 49
*Standard Oil (Ind.) largest crude still to go on full closed-loop computer control ... Oct. 21 76
*Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc. will manufacture and sell computer in the European Common Market ... July 22 34
Data-lab for Holland can be truck-mounted ... Aug. 26 26
*"Detectogas Monitor" – mechanical detector of gas in air ... Aug. 19 72
Downhole radar heater to be tested ... Aug. 12 33
Drilling-mud research tool – rheolometer ... Nov. 18 43
Electronic instrumentation and automatic processing call for high standards of current uniformity ... Sept. 23 95
*Hungarian engineers invent instrument that may help lengthen motor oil change intervals ... Dec. 16 41
Microwave system extension brings Magnolia's Texas pipeline network under remote control ... Nov. 11 104
Milwhite Mud Sales data-processing system for mud-cost analysis ... July 8 39
*Monitoring devices installed on Saudi Arabia crude line ... Nov. 18 102
Motion-sensing device sets off delayed seismic shots ... Dec. 2 36
*New and better instruments and automation cited as primary needs of oil industry ... Sept. 30 15
*Olefin titrator measures auto gas' smog potential ... Oct. 28 43
*100-kilovolt X-ray spectograph for product quality control ... July 8 74
Osmometer 'weighs' molecules ... Dec. 30 42
Pipe inspection improves ... Sept. 23 64
Pump-off control is automatic ... Oct. 28 26
Punch-card system controls pipe inventory at Atlantic Refining ... Dec. 9 21
Radio-controlled automatic valve system controls wells ... Nov. 25 19
Sonic and caliper logs combined (pic) ... Dec. 2 42
Spectrophotometers – how they work ... Nov. 18 82
Total Analysis Digital System (TADS) – chromatography monitor ... Nov. 18 80
Turbine meters to measure batches of products offer savings over positive-displacement meters ... Sept. 23 110
Ultrasonic equipment inspects pipe in the field ... Oct. 14 28
Ultrasonic inspection of refinery equipment ... Aug. 19 65
Ultrasonic testing ... July 22 25
Ultrasonic weld-testing instrument developed for line pipe ... Sept. 30 42

Interior Dept.
Arizona's Rep. S.L. Udall to be Secretary of Interior ... Dec. 9 11
Bureau of Mines sees 1961 demand up 1.7% ... Dec. 23 6
*Cleared way for geological exploration in federal waters offshore Georgia ... Aug. 26 25
Cuts residual quotas ... Aug. 19 22
*Helium program ... Oct. 28-19, Nov. 4-20, Dec. 23 17
Import allocations may have to be based on refinery runs ... Nov. 4 15
Import officials stalled by election results ... Nov. 18 29
Office of Coal Research will have private advisory committee from the coal industry ... Dec. 9 16
*Procedure on wildlife ruling hit ... Dec. 16 32
Proposals to revise mandatory control program rules win few friends ... Nov. 25 7
Proposes new lease rules ... Oct. 14 15
Residual fuel proposal won few friends ... Nov. 4 19
Residual import plan poses knotty problems ... Oct. 14 16
Resid quotas set for oldtimers only ... Nov. 25 8
*Utah's potash deposits believed more valuable than oil and gas ... Aug. 5 29
Intermountain Assn. of Petroleum Geologists – *11th annual field trip, Sept. 8-10 ... Aug. 12 36
International Geological Congress – *21st annual meeting will present 600 papers ... Sept. 2 25
International Institute of Synthetic Rubber Producers – Being formed ... Aug. 5 36
International Oil Scouts Assn. – *Oil Scouts Year Book to be released next week ... Aug. 12 34

Interstate Commerce Commission
Coal – rail-rate victory for Appalachian coal ... Oct. 21 18
Railroads preparing to ask for freight rate increases ... Sept. 9 18
Suspends proposed rail rate reductions on LPG from Southwest to Midwest ... Sept. 16 10

Interstate Oil Compact Commission
Brine-disposal projects increase ... July 29 31
Daniel, Gov. Price elected chairman (pic) ... Dec. 9 9
'Early warning system' within the IOCC may be one solution to oversupply ... Dec. 9 9
How about a hand for IOCC (ed) ... Nov. 18 116
*Outlines various problems in unitizing oil fields ... Dec. 16 32

Iran
Arab Oil Congress may ban Iran ... Aug. 5 38
*Consortium redrilling No. 2 Mand coastal wildcat ... July 29 43
*Consortium's first wildcat may be drilled on Shoals Island ... Nov. 25 35
*International Consortium reports no oil in coastal wildcat at Kuh-i-Mund ... Dec. 30 53
Iran-Arab breach widens over oil ... Aug. 12 46
*Kharg Island export terminal inaugurated ... Nov. 18 94
*National Iranian Oil claims 20,000 b/d producer at Qum ... Aug. 12 49
NIOC cut its exports in 1959, annual report shows ... Dec. 23 32
*Oil output tops 1.2-million b/d ... Dec. 2 64
OPEC won't be a 'cartel', Iranians say – W.M. Jablonski ... Dec. 16 18
*Pan Am slates tests in offshore wildcat ... July 8 82
Persian Gulf oil rights, anyone? ... July 15 48
Persian Gulf wildcat – ENI's well is commercial ... Oct. 14 48
*Sapphire Petroleums loses oil rights ... Oct. 28 36
Shah calls proration 'impractical' – W.M. Jablonski ... Dec. 9 14

Iraq
*Arab League official Mohammed Salman appointed Oil Minister ... Dec. 16 44
Basra port levy threatens to disrupt crude exports ... July 29 8
*Basrah refinery plans ... Aug. 12 48
Communists in Iraq demand "integration", other oil changes ... July 22 41
*Czech trade pact ... Nov. 4 42
*Czechs will supply equipment for production of refinery spare parts and containers for LPG ... Sept. 9 38
*East Germany will buy crude and products ... July 29 43
*ENI makes its first approach ... Sept. 30 35
*Government's oil revenues up as crude output gains ... Nov. 18 94
*Oil Ministry gets new Director General of Oil Affairs ... Oct. 21 84

*Oil production reaches record ... July 29 43
Ireland – *North Ireland's first refinery to be built at Belfast by BP ... Nov. 18 94

Israel
*Aqaba-to-Mediterranean crude pipeline turned over to Tri-Continental Pipelines ... Sept. 9 38
Lapidoth Oil Prospectors purchases controlling interest in Negev Petroleum Corp. ... Aug. 5 39
*Oil pool tapped southwest of Heletz field ... Sept. 16 52

Italy
Blending pumps bring five grades of gasoline ... July 15 46
*ENI buying a jet transport plane ... July 22 43
*ENI plans investments ... Aug. 12 48
ENI-Soviet trade agreement ... Oct. 28 33
*ENI will build petrochemical complex ... July 29 43
ENI will continue to import Soviet oil for the next four years in return for oil, rubber and steel ... Oct. 14 10
*Indiana Standard has no comment on purchasing refining and marketing properties ... Aug. 12 49
Indiana Standard to pay $15.6-million for Cremona refinery ... Sept. 30 35
Jersey Standard maps refining push ... Nov. 25 34
Mattei in Syria: again a bellwether? ... July 8 78
*Mobil only affiliate to show profit for 1959 ... Nov. 25 35
Persian Gulf block may be abandoned ... Dec. 16 42
*Pushing plans for 52,000-ton atom-powered tanker ... Aug. 19 24
Refining capacity to get 23% boost ... Oct. 21 80
*Shell may expand La Spezia refinery ... Sept. 16 52
*Tanker, Agip Gela, reported charted to Russia ... Sept. 30 43

J

Japan
Allots crude in captive market ... Oct. 7 82
*CFP signs 9-year supply deal ... July 15 50
*Demand for imported crude estimated ... Sept. 9 38
*Expect to bring in 200,000 tons of crude from North Sumatra ... Sept. 30 35
*Foreign exchange budget for oil imports boosted ... Oct. 7 86
*Fuel oil prices will be cut in stages ... Nov. 11 92
*Importers ask for added crude discounts ... Aug. 26 31
Japanese to push own Mideast crude ... Aug. 26 28
Kuwait offshore rights sought by new firm ... Nov. 4 41
*Latest deal for Soviet crude ... July 22 43
*Mobil offering Maruzen Oil package deal on loan for projected Singapore refinery ... July 15 50
*Neutral Zone interests seek approval to form Kuwaiti-Japanese trading company ... Dec. 23 35
*Nippon Oil asks permission to build refinery at Nishinomiya ... Sept. 16 52
*Nippon Petroleum Detergent will operate detergent polymer and alkylate plant ... Aug. 12 44
Oil plan protests reach the diplomatic level ... Oct. 14 49
*Phenol plant, joint venture of Dow International and Maruzen Oil ... Aug. 26 27
*Rumanians hope to sell oil ... Dec. 9 37
*Russians buy new 39,200-ton tanker ... Oct. 7 86
*Singapore market staked out ... Sept. 30 35
Soviets stepping up efforts to boost crude sales ... Sept. 9 37
*Sumitomo Chemical group considers partnership with company that found oil in Persian Gulf ... Aug. 12 49
*Taiyo Oil will import Soviet crude from Sakhalin islands ... July 29 43
Union Oil to aid Singapore plant ... Aug. 5 11
Jordan – Phillips may quit search ... July 29 42

K

Kansas
Basement rock oil production ... Nov. 4 24
*Drilling declines ... Aug. 19 37
*El Dorado field is bustling again ... Dec. 16 32
*Holes drilled in August ... Sept. 30 32
*Hugoton field production compromise likely ... Aug. 12 34
*May change rules in multizone area ... Sept. 30 29
Oil well casing corrosion control experiment ... Oct. 7 37

Kuwait
50-50 profit-sharing terms in Shell's winning bid stressed ... Dec. 9 35
Getting doubtful over proration – W.M. Jablonski ... Dec. 30 20
Japanese firm seeks Kuwait offshore rights ... Nov. 4 41
*Japanese-Kuwaiti trading company proposed by Neutral Zone interests ... Dec. 23 35
Kuwait denies it is ready to cut production W.M. Jablonski ... Oct. 28 14
Kuwait National Petroleum Co., state oil company, formed ... Oct. 28 33
*Minagish discovery to get commercial production facilities ... Aug. 19 88
Offshore rights bid won by Shell International ... Dec. 2 10
*Output soars ... July 15 50
Persian Gulf oil rights, anyone? ... July 15 48
Range is wide in offshore bids ... Nov. 25 34
Saudis, Kuwait may split Neutral Zone ... Dec. 9 36
Shell, Kuwait haggle on bonus, shares ... Dec. 16 44
Shell to aid Kuwait to market oil overseas – W.M. Jablonski ... Dec. 23 14
U.S. offshore bids may be favored ... Nov. 11 90

L

Lake Erie
Drilling perks up ... July 22 24
Ship-mounted rotary rig moves to Lake Erie ... Dec. 9 24

Leases
*Alaska – 1.2-million acre bombing range may be opened for leasing ... July 29 32
*Alaska lease sales ... July 29-32, Sept. 9-16, Dec. 16-33
*Bureau of Land Management resuming issuance of noncompetitive oil and gas leases ... Dec. 23 23
*Canada – Alberta lease sales July 15-36, July 22-25, Aug. 5-29, Aug. 19-37, Sept. 23-46, Sept. 30-29, Nov. 4-33 ... Dec. 16 33
*Canada – Alberta drilling reservations on oil and gas rights ... Oct. 21 57
*Canada – British Columbia lease sale ... Aug. 5 13
*Colorado lease sale ... July 15-36, Dec. 16-33
*Colorado and Utah – Consolidated Ute Indian Agency acres ... Oct. 21 60
*Equipment – plan permitting long-term leases on oil equipment ... Dec. 16 33
*Federal leases awarded in Salt Lake City ... Nov. 11 54
*Federal leases show sharp rise ... Oct. 7 42
*Interior Dept. will offer for leasing 7,840 acres at Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana ... Aug. 19 38
Leasing bill see under **Congress (Legislation)**
Libya gives relinquishment data ... Nov. 18 93
*Libya's first relinquishment date falls due ... Dec. 2 64
*Louisiana – Interior Dept. renews leases on acres in Lacassine National Wild Life Refuge ... Dec. 9 28
*Louisiana lease sale ... Nov. 25 12
*Michigan – Albion-Scipio oil play pushes leasing interest upward into northern part of Lower Peninsula ... Sept. 30 29
*Michigan lease sales ... Sept. 9 30
*Montana lease sales July 29-32, Aug. 19-37, Sept. 9-29, Oct. 14-35 ... Dec. 30 35
*Nebraska lease sale ... July 15-36, Aug. 19-37
*New Mexico lease sales July 8-55, Aug. 26-24, Sept. 30-29, Oct. 28-32, Nov. 25-21 ... Dec. 30 36
*New Mexico group hits rental increase ... Oct. 21 57
*North Dakota lease sales ... Nov. 11-54, Dec. 16-33
*Texas – bill to permit leasing on federal land ... July 8 50
Texas Land Board trims lease prices to stir activity ... Oct. 14 29
*Texas lease sales July 22-25, Nov. 4-20, Nov. 11-54 ... Dec. 9-6, 28
*Texas says highway leases not sought ... Aug. 12 34
*Texas – Term mineral lease on state land can not be extended by unitization beyond its principal term of 25 years ... July 22 25
Utah oil men say Interior Dept's withdrawal of oil and gas leasing acres violates concept of multiple use of federal land ... Sept. 16 30
*Utah – Ute Indian lands lease sale ... Sept. 30 29
*Wyoming court to consider does a leaseholder on state land have a preferential right for renewal of the lease ... July 8 50
*Wyoming – lease cancellation case dismissal reversed by U.S. Court of Appeals ... Nov. 18 44
*Wyoming lease sales July 22-26, Aug. 19-37, Sept. 16-34, Oct. 7-42 ... Nov. 8 47
*Wyoming Mining Assn. proposed 27 changes in mineral leasing policies ... Oct. 7 42
*Wyoming Supreme Court reverses Campbell County lease ... Nov. 4 32

Lebanon
*Clamping down on imports of Soviet products and others brought in at lower prices ... July 8 84
*Second wildcat at Adloun ... Nov. 25 35
*Third wildcat will be spudded by Gewerkschaft Elwerath ... July 8 84
*Wildcat site being selected east of Sidon ... Aug. 19 88

Libya
Atlantic Refining Co. wins Libyan acreage ... July 22 41
Ben Halim, Mustafa, former Premier, participant in new Arab-U.S. advisory firm ... Nov. 4 41
Correction ... Nov. 18 94
*Cities Service forms affiliate ... Aug. 12 49
*Deutsche Erdoel to spud its first Libyan wildcat ... Aug. 26 31
*Drilling total – 210 holes since 1957 ... Nov. 18 94
*ENI to drill first wildcat next year ... Nov. 18 94
*Esso Syrte and Libyan American discovery ... Dec. 16 44
Esso has two new wells in Zelten field ... Sept. 30 34
*Esso's export terminal will get four crude storage tanks ... Aug. 5 39
*First relinquishment date falls due ... Dec. 2 64
*Foreign oil contracting firms must prove their services needed to get work permits ... Nov. 18 93
*Four new members appointed to the Libyan Petroleum Commission ... Aug. 19 88
Hunt-BP Libyan deal may involve Kuwait crude ... Nov. 18 93
*Mobil extends its Libya field ... July 22 43
*Mobil to spud test in remote Oil Zone 3 ... Sept. 23 102
Mobil's portable "village" for Libya desert (pic) ... Oct. 28 36
Oasis troup plans pipeline and export terminal ... Aug. 5 38
Oil money changing Libya – for both good and bad ... July 15 48
Pipe rides waves to Libya beach (pic) ... July 22 42
Relinquishment data and plans ... Nov. 18 93
*Sinclair forms affiliate ... Aug. 19 88
*Sun Oil takes first step toward entrance ... July 15 50
Superior gets set to move into exploration ... Sept. 16 48
*World Bank recommends five-year development plan ... Sept. 23 103
Zelten's latest bolsters Esso's hopes ... July 8 76
LP Gas Assn. – *Shippers say they will oppose new higher scale of rates for in-transit storage ... Sept. 30 43

Litigation
AGA – antitrust case ... Oct. 7 26
*Aneth field price cut appealed to courts ... July 8 30
*Breach-of-contract suit – Republic vs. Northern ... Oct. 7 22
California court rules Richfield not a utility company ... July 8 14
California Co. asks rehearing on high court tax ruling ... Nov. 4 18
CATC gas sale case – FPC limits scope of hearing ... Nov. 4 17
Cities Service natural gas rate refund cases ... Oct. 7 26
*Commerce Oil Refining wins victory to build oil refinery in Rhode Island ... Dec. 9 13
Consent decrees – more attacks by Celler Committee on Justice Dept.'s handling ... Sept. 30 16
Con Edison – Transco case see under **Transco case**
'Double taxation' on pipelines hit in Texas ... July 29 45
El Paso Natural Gas case – depletion, intangibles, "phantom taxes" rules out in gas costs ... Aug. 12 12
FPC gas policy is scorned, cheered, and headed for fast test in courts ... Oct. 7 15
*Florida's Supreme Court awards Coastal Petroleum full rights to all minerals under company's leases ... Dec. 9 28
*Houdry, Commonwealth and Puerto Rico suit ... Nov. 11 24
*Import controls suit – Pava case ... Oct. 28 15
Dismissed ... Nov. 18 26
Indiana "price fixing" trial opens at South Bend, Nov. 1 ... Oct. 21 18
Landrum-Griffin labor reform law will get first test on union election at Esso's Bayway, N.J. refinery ... Aug. 5 11
*"Mineral rights" case – U.S. Supreme Court denies petition to review Pennsylvania decision ... Dec. 2 41
Natural gas rate cases – Just take a look – Inside Slant ... Aug. 26 3
Offshore boundary disputes see under **Offshore**
"Oil cartel" case consent decrees signed by Jersey Standard and Gulf Oil involve dissolution of Stanvac ... Nov. 18 14
Phillips rate case
*FPC decision may come in Aug. ... July 22 16
FPC ponders El Paso decision ... Aug. 19 26
Watch for decision soon ... Sept. 16 22
Case terminated ... Sept. 30 6
May get court appeal ... Dec. 2 16
Union oil feels government will be successful ... Dec. 16 20
Wisconsin may lead court appeal ... Dec. 23 17
*Phillips Petroleum stock acquisitions – Union Oil siding with Justice Dept. in controversy ... Dec. 30 23
Pipeline firms cite 'wrong law', ask dismissal of antitrust case ... Sept. 2 13
Pipeline rates of return – FPC's action on producer prices ... Oct. 7 26
Richfield gas sale upheld by U.S. Supreme Court ... Nov. 25 10
*Right-of-way – Federal judge rules that title to oil and gas underlying the land is not included in easements or right-of-way given to canals under the Carey Act of 1894 ... Nov. 25 20
St. Joseph, Mo. case ... Aug. 12 18
Sun Oil acquitted of gasoline "price fixing" ... Dec. 16 10
TGT asks a 7% rate of return from its gas rates ... Oct. 7 10
*TGT may seek first court test of split-hearing procedure ... Sept. 9 16
Texas "severance beneficiary" tax appeal see under **Texas**
*Texas RR Comm. ratable take order for Puckett pool affirmed ... Dec. 9 29
*Texas Supreme Court to hear disposal damage claims ... Aug. 5 29
*Texas Supreme Court will hear arguments on whether courts or RR Comm. should govern property rights in fracturing in gas fields ... Nov. 25 20
Transco case Oct. 7-26, Oct. 14-10, Nov. 4-22, Nov. 18-29 ... Dec. 30 24
*Wyoming court rules on right to close coin-operated pumps ... Aug. 5 45
Wyoming oil and gas lease case see under **Leases – Wyoming**

Louisiana
Conservation Comm. rescinds order barring dual oil well completions in new pools ... Sept. 9 6
Conservation order includes acreage factor to induce wider spacing ... Nov. 18 14
*First petroleum university may be established by 1962 ... July 15 20

*Gas processing plant — Aug. 5 29
Gill, James H. "Buddy" takes over as Conservation Commissioner — Aug. 12 14
*Gulf Oil's mile-a-day drilling in test a company record — July 15 36
*Lake Washington field test spudded — Dec. 9 13
Offshore boundary disputes see under Offshore
Rule 29-H gives bonus allowable, encourages wider spacing — Nov. 25 15
TET gas field ownership details outlined — July 29 44
*Unitization law – one hurdle remains — July 15 20
Lubrication see under Products – Lube Oil

M

Maintenance

"Beeper system" alerts supervisors — Sept. 23 90
Chameleon paints spot heat shifts — Oct. 14 40
Contract maintenance spreads in the processing field — Dec. 23 27
*Fuel washing system for tankers — Oct. 28 47
*Hydraulic cleaning unit – largest in the industry — Nov. 18 88
Hydrazine cuts casing corrosion — Oct. 28 30
Photography can simplify processing-plant maintenance — Oct. 7 77
Pipe is inspected in the field with ultrasonic equipment — Oct. 14 28
Pipe repair method uses tape, epoxy — Oct. 28 47
Pipeline corrosion-control revives old method — Oct. 28 46
Plastics make new parts from old — Oct. 28 38
Standard Oil of Calif. Richmond refiner filing system – improves preventive maintenance, cuts down paper work — Aug. 5 34
Sulfamic acid cuts descaling cost — Dec. 23 29

Management

Cities Service consolidates marketing — Dec. 30 19
Contract maintenance spreads in the processing field — Dec. 23 27
Cookhouse – company-run cookhouse "retired" — Aug. 26 24
Delhi-Taylor Oil Corp. – Southern independent moves North — Sept. 2 36
Gulf Oil merger with Wilshire Oil – Gulf wins the "plum" of California — July 8 94
Gulf transport unit moves to Houston — Oct. 7 90
Humble Oil consolidating its organization into four operating regions — Dec. 16 10
*Levitt, Theodore retained by Mobil Oil — Sept. 30 45
National Supply consolidated — Nov. 25 16
Need to read more – Inside Slant — Sept. 30 3
Oil and chemicals: alike but different — Oct. 21 69
Oil firms diversify to offset business slumps — July 8 19
Oil's top executives came up the hard way – report — Nov. 18 50
Opinion poll on management policies turns up surprises — Aug. 26 14
"Rate Your Supervisor" program helping lower echelon managers become better bosses — Sept. 23 27
Safety programs are management's job — Nov. 18 85
Sinclair Refining and Texaco revamp executive line-ups — Sept. 9 12
Six oil companies in top ten U.S. firms — Aug. 19 23
Socal readies consolidation plan — Sept. 23 23
Stanvac split to open market drive — Nov. 25 31
Area-by-area breakdown of how operations are being divided — Nov. 25 32
*Tennessee Gas Transmission realigns corporate setup — Dec. 16 20
Tight economy requires realistic oil management — Nov. 18 24
Tower, Dudley named Union Oil president — Sept. 30 11
Why not manage? – Inside Slant — Sept. 23 3

Market Trend

Can you buy at $2.20 and sell at $2.10 — July 8 90
Cargo prices rise, but there is a "but" — July 15 52
Nobody feels the same about anything — July 22 52
Outlook for tankers: more of the surplus — July 29 50
For a change, prices are pointing up — Aug. 5 48
For No. 2 fuel: a bullish prediction — Aug. 12 56
Ship rates undercut Venezuelan oil prices — Aug. 19 96
Be a market leader in one easy lesson — Aug. 26 40
Foreign oil: Brazil will play the market — Sept. 2 40
Cheap gasoline for the Summer Olympics — Sept. 9 48
The Midwest: best since Suez — Sept. 16 60
Lots of contradictions in the market place — Sept. 23 108
September markets end with a fillip — Sept. 30 48
Abroad: a buyer's market in full bloom — Oct. 7 94
Outlook is bleak on the Mississippi — Oct. 14 54
There's more than beluga in the Black Sea — Oct. 21 96
The glint that turned to flint — Oct. 28 52
All this and heaven too — Nov. 4 44
. . . and a happy convention to you — Nov. 11 100
A marketing art: how to write contracts — Nov. 18 104
The markets could stand a little action — Nov. 25 40
European prices are under lock and key — Dec. 2 72
Uruguay: 20-million barrels up for grabs — Dec. 9 48
For tankers: maybe the slump is history — Dec. 19 48
Prices for heating oils start upward — Dec. 23 40
Commodities may be a "required course" — Dec. 30 58

Marketing

*Africa – Caltex expanding interests into Tanganyika — July 15 50
*Alabama legislators considering utility-type control of petroleum products — July 29 47
All laws aren't made by Congress — Sept. 30 44
Amoco seeks national image — July 22 44
*API committee to study cash-discount practices — Nov. 25 37
API Stimulate Gasoline Demand Committee born: a drive to boost total demand — July 22 44
Auto travel pickup perks up marketers — July 8 92
*Automation as a marketing aid boosted at Pacific Coast parley — Aug. 19 100
*Bardahl International enters Rhodesia picture — Dec. 16 44
California independents hit Shell gasoline pricing — Dec. 2 67
California-Standard to use more dealers — Oct. 21 101
*Canada – interprovincial battle may be shaping up for crude markets — Dec. 23 15
Canada – Irving Oil Co. may open 28 service stations with self-service features in Montreal — Aug. 26 33
Canada – new refinery tightens competition for Eastern Canada's markets — Aug. 12 52
Canada – payola hits Toronto heating oil market — Oct. 14 45
*Canada – plaza-type service stations arousing interest in Toronto — Aug. 26 32
Canada's Combines Act crimps price cutters — Sept. 23 118
"Carnival" sales pay off for Billups — Oct. 28 47
Ceylon – Russia, U.S. firms vie for markets — July 8 78
CFP boosts sales in Europe, Africa — July 29 42
*Chase Manhattan Bank's criticism of oil industry's approach to marketing seen as welcome stimulus — Sept. 2 37
*Cie. Francaise des Petroles plans to retail gasoline in Britain — Aug. 19 88
Cities Service consolidated marketing — Dec. 30 19
*Communists boost oil sales to Common Market — Oct. 28 36
*Comoact cars: blessing in disguise? — Oct. 21 104
*Conoco moves into foreign marketing — Aug. 5 39
Credit cards
*Consumers showing greater dependence on credit cards — Aug. 26 32
Indiana Standard centralizes credit-card system — Dec. 30 54
*Standard of Indiana travel-accident insurance service for credit-card holders — July 22 6
Criticized in Missouri — Sept. 23 118
"Universal" credit card killed — Sept. 23 118
Crude marketing – now the real 'bonuses' are for outlets – W.W. Jablonski — July 15 19
Cuba was free market, Esso says — Oct. 14 48
*Dealer study finds that experience and training not necessarily important to success — Nov. 25 37
*Dealer turnover in service stations shows little change — Nov. 4 47
Delaware competition – Tidewater imitates Sun — Dec. 23 36
Delhi-Taylor Oil Corp. – Southern independent moves North — Sept. 2 36
Depletion's effect on marketing to be studied by NCPR committee — Aug. 26 32
Esso's loss doubles in German market — July 29 42
European markets continue good for U.S. petrochemical firms — Oct. 7 68
*Florida dealers' new discount plan — Oct. 21 104
France aims at world markets for Sahara crude — Oct. 28 34
French aim to spread markets for Sahara oil — Sept. 16 50
French state firms acquire refining marketing stakes abroad — Oct. 21 79
Gas sales face stiffening competition — Dec. 9 40
Gasoline demand – how to induce more driving in a year — Oct. 7 96
Gasoline tax protest drive launched by dealers — Sept. 30 9
*German-Arabian group shelves oil plans — Sept. 2 34
Germany – Frisia puts more pressure on German prices — Oct. 28 35
Germany mirrors oil industry's plight — Nov. 18 91
Germany now second in European markets — Nov. 11 90
*Grease manufacturers told to use safety theme to push sales — Nov. 18 110
Great Britain – two-way BP station serves cars and planes (pic) — Aug. 26 33
Guaranteed income plans offered by suppliers to new dealers — Aug. 12 52
Gulf Oil merger with Wilshire Oil – Gulf wins the "plum" of California — July 8 94
*Gulf Oil moves marketing headquarters to Houston — Aug. 19 100
*Gulf Oil to open station in Puerto Rico — July 29 47
*Guzzo, C.J. describes oil industry's campaign to boost demand — Sept. 16 64
*Hawaii – soft spots beginning to appear in traditionally firm market — Aug. 12 52
*Hawaiian service station dealers point to increased sales of small cars for fall-off in premium gasoline sales — Sept. 9 45
Heating oil progress: good and bad — Dec. 2 67
Humble Oil makes entry into Los Angeles market under "Enco" brand — Nov. 25 6
Humble opens first Enco stations — Dec. 9 43
Humble pushing "Humble" name for now — Oct. 21 25
*Humble replacing Carter signs with Enco signs — Sept. 30 45
Humble starts marketing in Oklahoma — Oct. 28 6
Humble starts Ohio marketing — Oct. 7 97
*Humble Oil & Refining will expand name use — Aug. 12 52
*Ingram Oil offers "Launderama" service at station — Dec. 30 55
Japanese to push own Mideast crude — Aug. 26 28
Jobbers ponder value of cooperation — Nov. 18 106
Kuwait will pet Shell aid in marketing oil overseas W.W. Jablonski — Dec. 23 15
Lighting becomes a marketing tool — Dec. 9 42
*Lion Oil expansion in Missouri — Aug. 12 52
*Lion Oil's Orbit, private brand outlets — Aug. 5 45
LPG sales up 10.5% in 1960 — Dec. 23 13
Lube trends change dealer outlook — Oct. 14 44
Marketers are oil men too (ed) — Sept. 2 44
McGuire Chemicals' completion of Vancouver, Wash. terminal expands market to ten states and one Canadian province — Nov. 25 20
Minimum wage bill – is a service station a retail outlet? — July 15 47
Missouri's low taxes gives its gasoline dealers competitive edge — Aug. 19 99
Mobil Oil dealers selling insurance at stations in Dallas-Ft. Worth area — Sept. 30 44
Mobil's price plan faces stiff test in Rhode Island — Sept. 23 116
More oil flags will have 50 stars (ed) — July 22 56
Motivation research study on how to stimulate driving — Nov. 25 36
Motor oil markings – carmakers and oil men disagree — Nov. 11 95
*Motorists more cost-conscious, survey shows — Nov. 4 47
*Motorists warned short-trip driving demands more frequent oil change — Dec. 2 68
*Movie houses in Britain will sell gasoline — Nov. 18 110
*N. Carolina service station dealers posting prices ex tax — Oct. 21 104
Ohio market battle hits Cleveland — Nov. 18 106
*Ohio Oil expanding into Cleveland-Akron area — July 29 47
Oil burner research program – Everyone has a stake in this (ed) — Nov. 25 44
*Oil marketers advance toward the creation of a unified oil-heat organization — Oct. 14 45
*Pauley Petroleum blends bizarre with private-brand tactics (pic) — Oct. 21 104
Perez: Italy "natural" for Soviet oil — Nov. 4 40
Petrochemicals – special report — Aug. 19 40
Producers pay more to sell crude — Nov. 11 20
Puerto Rico becomes big target — Aug. 5 44
Pump Island acts as nerve center at Esso Standard station in Richmond, Va. — Dec. 30 55
Pumps – blending pumps bring five grades to Italy — July 15 46
*Pumps – Wyoming court rules on right to close coin-operated pumps — Aug. 5 45
Pure Oil testing superstation in Southeast — Dec. 23 37
Russia wants to regain prewar Europe market — Oct. 28 33
Russia wins new market toehold with bunker fuel price cut — Nov. 4 10
Russian crude prices change in two markets — Nov. 4 41
Russian world trade advances threaten U.S. markets, API told — Nov. 18 24
Russia's "smelly" gasoline opens Cyprus market for Caltex — Oct. 21 82
Service station dealers let big sales slip away — July 15 46
Service stations: big design changes coming – report — Nov. 11 62
Service stations' merchandising techniques blasted — Nov. 11 94
*Service stations tops in battery and spark plug sales — Dec. 2 68
Shell chooses newspapers to explain 'Why cars love Shell' — Dec. 9 42
*Shopping centers discounted as boost for service station sales — Nov. 18 110
*Signal Oil & Gas marketing seven grades of gasoline in Texas — Sept. 2 37
Signal strives for brand uniqueness — Sept. 16 62
Socal readies consolidation plan — Sept. 23 23
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) sets nationwide goal — July 15 15
*Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) turning all domestic marketing over to its subsidiary, American Oil Co.; has taken steps to protect the "American" name in the Midwest — July 22 45
Stanvac break-up will intensify competition in foreign marketing — Nov. 18 14
"Standards" gird for market battle — Dec. 23 11
*Tennessee Oil Refining moving Bay brand into Tennessee — July 29 47
*Texas operators join in gas market plan — Oct. 7 42
TBA
Antifreeze – marketers ponder new trend — July 29 46
FTC ruling near on "coercion" cases — Aug. 26 18
Roosevelt bill criticized again — July 8 94
*Roosevelt will reintroduce TBA bills — Dec. 16 41
*Service stations losing ground in new tire sales — Dec. 23 37
*Tire sales – service stations losing to tire stores — Oct. 28 49
Trading Stamps
*California's trading-stamp controversy – ruling clarified — Nov. 4 47
*New trading-stamp scheme with no stamps involved — Oct. 7 97
Richfield Oil's novel trading stamps: for dealers only — Sept. 9 44
*San Francisco dealers advised to stop giving stamps on gasoline — Nov. 11 96
Trading stamps under fire as result of California ruling — July 22 45
*Wyoming motorists petition repeal of Worland anti-stamp ordinance — Nov. 18 110
*Union Oil Co. adopts keystop, self-service loading — July 22 45
"Variety store" stations outlawed in California — Dec. 2 68
*Vermont's Attorney General charges dealers are selling same gasoline from separate pumps at different prices — Aug. 19 100

*Vermont investigation of marketing practices ... Sept. 16 64

Materials Handling
Athabasca tar sands development complicated by mining and ore disposal ... Aug. 5 20
Hose-hoister makes possible unloading of crude in Manila Bay (pic) ... Dec. 30 49

Mexico
Castro appeals for crude and refinery technicians ... July 8 14
Pauley's offshore field may make Mexico an oil exporter ... Sept. 2 33
Pemex offers deal for Bolivian crude ... Sept. 23 101
*Products pipe line reportedly financed by four U.S. banks ... Nov. 25 12
Will get 23¢ per Mcf. for 150-million cf/d of gas to be sold to TGT ... Sept. 23 18

Michigan
*Albion-Scipio oil play pushes leasing interest upward into northern part of Lower Peninsula ... Sept. 30 29
*API launch campaign to reduce crimes against service stations ... July 8 94
First natural gasoline plant (pic) ... Oct. 14 39
Michigan State University – *Oil smoke study ... Sept. 30 45

Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn.
Efficiency: key to drilling future – W.J. Goldston at AAODC ... Sept. 30 18
*Louisiana-Arkansas division elects N.H. Wheless, Jr. president ... Sept. 16 20

Middle East
Arab legal expert urges Arab world to reassert sanctity of oil concession contracts ... Sept. 16 48
Arab price policy advance claimed ... Nov. 18 92
Arab states eye petrochemicals ... Nov. 25 24
Baghdad oil meeting – W.M. Jablonski ... Sept. 23 26
Baghdad Communique – official text of resolutions ... Sept. 30 33
*British aim at Arab oil equipment buyers ... July 8 84
Crude postings break – move attributed to discount sales ... Aug. 12 15
Crude price cuts – reaction seems mild ... Aug. 19 21
*Crude price cuts spread ... Aug. 26 6
*Crude price cuts stir increasing restlessness ... Aug. 19 14
Crude prices – Japanese postings not settled, Tariki says ... Nov. 11 86
ENI in new pitch to Mideast ... Nov. 11 86
Export nations want to dictate world prices W.M. Jablonski ... Oct. 21 28
Kuwait will get Shell aid in overseas marketing W.M. Jablonski ... Dec. 23 15
*Map Book of Africa and Middle East available ... Nov. 4 42
*OPEC headquarters may be in Geneva ... Nov. 25 35
*Production July 8-84, Aug. 5-39, Aug. 26-31 ... Nov. 11 92
Second Japanese firm seeks Middle East oil ... Nov. 4 41

Military
Air Force
*Considering liquid metals and gases as long-lasting lubricants for satellites and space vehicles ... Nov. 25 27
*Demand for avgas moves up ... Sept. 16 64
*Reports savings by using pipelines to deliver fuels directly to airfields ... Aug. 12 51
*Army seeks bids on deep disposal hole ... Dec. 30 36
*Defense Dept. says refineries must make more middle distillates ... Oct. 21 32
Military Petroleum Supply Agency can do little to trim overseas spending ... Dec. 23 6
MPSA – waiting for directions on cutting overseas buying ... Dec. 16 22
*MSTS seeking offers of U.S.-flag T2 or jumbolzed tankers for time or consecutive voyages ... Dec. 16 52
Navy
*Bids to open on construction of jet fuel line from Estero Bay to Lemoore Naval Air Station, Calif. ... Sept. 23 114
*Underwater rubber container for storage ... July 8 62
Oil-buying policies abroad studied ... Nov. 25 13
Pentagon expects guide on cutting overseas spending soon ... Dec. 2 25
Pentagon policy-makers want to avoid any use of Russian oil in U.S. military procurement abroad ... Sept. 2 17
*Petroleum purchases increase ... July 8 30
Soviet expansion in oil trade – effect on military procurement ... Aug. 5 14

Mining
Athabasca tar sands development complicated by mining and ore disposal ... Aug. 5 20
*Barite vein found in Montana ... Nov. 11 54
Mining firms bullish on oil's future ... Dec. 9 11
Potash interests gain as Interior Dept. withdraws oil and gas leasing acres in Utah ... Sept. 16 30

Mississippi
Amite County: five pools since May ... Aug. 12 24
McComb allowable kept low ... July 29 23
McComb field – Sun Oil casing program cuts costs by reducing casing sizes ... Sept. 16 25
Offshore boundary disputes see under **Offshore**

Missouri
*Lion Oil expands marketing ... Aug. 12 52
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) travel insurance plan for credit-card holders criticized ... Sept. 23 118
Taxes – low rates give state's dealers competitive edge ... Aug. 19 99

Missouri School of Mines – Zenor, H.M. – oil may be found in any type of rock even fractured basement complexes ... Dec. 30 26
Models – *Gulf Oil's proposed lube oil plant will use miniature models for quality control ... Aug. 12 44

Montana
*Barite vein discovery open to commercial development ... Nov. 11 54
Downhole radar heater to be tested ... Aug. 12 33
*Wolf Point wildcat most significant in recent years ... Oct. 14 18

Morocco
*Another ENI wildcat ... July 8 82
Basement rock productive in 8 oil fields ... Nov. 4 24
*Government plans on investments of $56-million in oil exploration ... Sept. 23 102
*May increase imports of cut-rate Russian oil ... Dec. 30 53
*May seek foreign partners for exploration of concession granted to BRPM ... Sept. 16 52
*Pan American awarded six-month permit for exploratory studies ... Dec. 30 52

N

National Assn. of Corrosion Engineers – Polyesters gain as corrosion foe ... Aug. 5 34

National Assn. of Manufacturers
Caught in oil-vs.-coal crossfire on fuels policy ... Sept. 23 30
Microwave bands – NAM hits attempt to curtail private use ... Dec. 2 17
National Assn. of Railroads & Utilities Commissioners – Natural Gas Act amendments – 'Consumer' gas bill to be proposed ... Dec. 30 17
National Assn. of Travel Organizations – Authorized a drive on state legislatures to bring about three permanent three-day weekends a year to induce more driving ... Oct. 7 96

National Coal Assn.
*Reports natural gas still has competitive edge over other fuels ... Sept. 16 20
*Urges GOP to adopt a plank calling for "equality of opportunity" for competitive fuels ... July 22 6
National Committee for Utilities Radio – Hits attempt to curtail private use of microwave bands ... Dec. 2 17
National Conference on Water Pollution – Wary refiners eye pollution confab ... Dec. 9 12

National Congress of Petroleum Retailers
Depletion-sharing proposed; debated by dealers and producers ... Aug. 26 32
Marketers are oil men too (ed) ... Sept. 2 44
*TBA and S-11 stand criticized ... Oct. 28 48

National Fuel Oil Council
*Union with Oil Heat Institute of America – progress of proposed union will be reviewed ... July 8 94
*Would be included in new oil-heat organization ... Oct. 14 45
National Gasoline Assn. of America – *Method for analyzing natural gas by chromatography ... Nov. 4 37
National Liaison Committee of Cooperating Assns. – *Martin, Edward Jr. new chairman ... Sept. 23 28

National Oil Jobbers Council
Attacks residual fuel proposal ... Nov. 4 19
Jobbers ponder value of cooperation ... Nov. 18 106
*Survey shows incorporated jobbers earned average of $2.30 last year for every $100,000 in sales ... Nov. 25 37

National Petroleum Assn.
58th annual meeting – Indiana's Swearingen warns oil – slow growth or find new markets ... Sept. 16 16
*Merger with Western Petroleum Refiners Assn. still being mulled over Aug. 26-13, Sept. 23-28 ... Nov. 18 14

National Safety Council
*Awarded Texaco top honors for ship safety ... Oct. 14 57
*Awards to Natural Gasoline Assn. of Amer. and Oil Field Haulers Assn. ... Aug. 19 24

National Waterways Conference
*Blazer, Paul, named nominating committee chairman ... Nov. 18 102
*Blazer, Paul, made president and chairman, Board of Directors ... Dec. 2 46
*Fight against proposed waterways user charges ... Oct. 7 92

Natural Gas
Automatic cavern storage near? ... Dec. 2 46
Boiler use of gas up for Supreme Court decision ... Nov. 18 29
California's Sacramento Valley drilling see under **Drilling**
Canada – big Fort Nelson gas hunt set to go this winter ... Nov. 11 30
*Canada – British Columbia gas production ... Aug. 26 24
Canada – Far North rules see under **Canada**
*Canada – gas processing plant construction expected to trigger development drilling in Calgary field, Alberta ... Nov. 25 20
Canadian gas exports to U.S. see under **Pipelines**

*Energy study – Texas RR Comm.: remove utility-type controls to insure resources ... Aug. 26 16
Extraction plant at Eunice, La. capacity doubled ... Aug. 5 35
Facilities for handling field gas – new developments in the offing ... Sept. 23 42
"Gas bubble", or water-wall, method tested for storing gas under flat caprock ... Dec. 23 30
Gas sales face stiffening competition ... Dec. 9 40
*Gas sales secondary to conservation – FPC recommendation opposed ... Dec. 2 22
Gas sales secondary to conservation – FPC to rule soon ... Nov. 25 13
Legislation urged to maintain reserves ... Nov. 11 22
Michigan's first natural gasoline plant (pic) ... Oct. 14 39
Natural gas bill see under **Congress (Legislation)**
*Natural-gas fuel cell under development ... Nov. 11 24
*NGAA's method for analyzing natural gas by chromatography ... Nov. 4 37
*Pacific Lighting and Union Gas join forces to find and develop reserves ... Sept. 30 29
Phillips rate case see under **Litigation**
Pipelines see under **Pipelines**
*Prefab gas plants catch on in Canada ... Dec. 16 32
Prices see under **Prices**
Record construction and expansion ... July 29 8
Reserves estimates – FPC may change method of computation ... Oct. 21 23
Reserves estimates – producers ponder methods ... Dec. 2 28
Taxes see under **Taxes**
*Texas broadens gross receipts tax ... Sept. 16 33
*Texas operators join in gas market plan ... Oct. 7 42
*West Central Texas Oil & Gas Assn. launches program to develop wider market for natural gas ... Sept. 2 24
*West Whitecourt gas plant, Alberta, work underway ... Dec. 16 32
Natural Gasoline Assn. of America – *National Safety Council award winner ... Aug. 19 24

Netherlands
Esso's Rotterdam refinery on stream (pic) ... Aug. 19 68
*Gas discoveries in north Holland ... Dec. 2 64
*Three offshore test sites in North Sea chosen ... Nov. 11 92
Truck-mounted data-lab for Holland ... Aug. 26 26
*Work on biggest tanker ever built in Holland under way ... July 15 56
Neutral Zone – Saudis, Kuwait may split Neutral Zone ... Dec. 9 36

New Mexico
Abo Reef play widens ... Aug. 26 22
*Dakota gas prorationing ordered ... Dec. 23 23
Focal point for air drilling ... Sept. 23 80
Permian Basin discoveries spur interest ... Aug. 5 24
San Juan Basin gets deep test ... Dec. 23 21
New Mexico Oil & Gas Assn. – *Opposes Lease rental increase ... Oct. 21 57
New York – Fuel oil distributors face licensing ... Nov. 4 46
New York University – Seminar for oil marketers (pic) ... Nov. 4 46

New Zealand
*Marsden Point chosen as site for refinery ... Dec. 16 44
Three-company group planning to spud third test (pic) ... Dec. 9 37

Nitrogen
Speeds well completions ... Dec. 16 30
"Washing" pay zones with liquid nitrogen field-tested in Kern County, Calif. ... July 8 45

North Carolina
*Exploratory drilling may be resumed ... Aug. 5 29
*Gasoline taxes may be boosted to pay for "master plan" for road building ... Sept. 9 16
Hodges, Gov. Luther, nominee for Sec. of Commerce, will change some GOP trade policies ... Dec. 9 16
*Stamey, R.A. reports he found traces of oil in two wildcats in 1947, now ready to drill 40 holes ... Sept. 2 24
*Stamey, R.A. request for 25-yr lease of state-owned lands approved ... Sept. 9 29

O

Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization
Residual price, supply surveys ... Nov. 11 28
Residual reports – due dates ... Nov. 11 28

Offshore
Boundary disputes
*Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama lose pleas for rehearing ... Oct. 7-26, Oct. 14 18
*Louisiana – variance of only one-half mile represents substantial "magnitude of values" ... Sept. 16 33
Ownership of offshore lands – Nixon and Kennedy views ... Sept. 2 17
*Three states, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama say old map supports offshore claims ... Sept. 2 24
*Tidelands case rehearing sought ... Sept. 30 15
*U.S. Supreme Court issues "final decree" ... Dec. 16 20
Drilling
Arabian Oil seeking Mideast capital to develop Neutral Zone discovery ... Aug. 26 28
*Bahrain to extend production offshore ... July 22 43
*California – Santa Monica voters turn down proposal to permit offshore drilling ... Sept. 2 24
*California – Texaco spuds first test off Gaviota ... Sept. 30 29

Double-duty rig makes bow — July 29 30
*Florida – first deep test planned by California Co. — Aug. 5 13
Hunt Oil reaches depth record off Louisiana — Oct. 7 10
Iran – ENI's "discovery" – still just a hope — Sept. 2 32
Iran – ENI's Mattei says Iran well is commercial — Oct. 14 48
*Iran – Pan Am slates tests in offshore wildcat — July 8 82
*Iran's Persian Gulf – second offshore test — Dec. 2 64
*Japan – Teikoku Oil will drill eight offshore wells — Nov. 4 42
Lake Erie drilling perks up — July 22 24
Lake Erie – ship-mounted rotary rig — Dec. 9 24
Mexico – Pauley's offshore field may make Mexico an oil exporter — Sept. 2 33
1961 outlook — Dec. 30 13
Persian Gulf – ENI plans new test — July 15 49
Persian Gulf block may be abandoned by ENI — Dec. 16 42
*Persian Gulf – Shell plans further drilling — July 15 50
*Peru – underwater completion of Cities Service and Richfield's latest well — Aug. 19 88
Peru – underwater well completion, industry's first — Aug. 26 20
*Qatar – Shell spuds first test — Sept. 23 103
*Qatar – Shell will abandon latest wildcat as dry hole — Sept. 30 35
*Saudi Arabia – Aramco has suspended drilling at its offshore Manifa field — July 22 43
*Saudi Arabia – Aramco suspends drilling in Safaniya field until sunken barge is salvaged or replaced — Dec. 30 52
Shell Oil's unique offshore structure (pic) — July 8 42
Ship-mounted rotary rig moved to Lake Erie — Dec. 9 24
*Venezuela – Lake Maracaibo acreage relinquished by Creole — Aug. 26 31
Venezuela – Lake Maracaibo – Mene Grande field fulfilling high hopes — Aug. 26 30
*Venezuela's Lake Maracaibo – Sun's new pool discovery well — Aug. 12 48
Venezuela – Lake Maracaibo – U.S. independent may sell out — Aug. 26 28

Exploration
*California Co. seeks Florida's permission to drill in Gulf of Mexico — Oct. 21 57
*Gabon – Shell and Spafe have applied for an offshore exploration permit — July 22 43
*Georgia – Interior Dept. cleared way for geological and geophysical exploration in federal waters — Aug. 26 25
*Georgia permit granted to Offshore Geophysical Prospecting Exploration Co. — July 8 30
*Interior Dept. gives green light to surveys on Outer Continental Shelf off Atlantic Coast — Sept. 23 46
*Iran – ENI retesting its first offshore wildcat — Aug. 26 31
*Marine seismic survey between Halifax and Sable Island — July 22 25
*New Jersey – seismic crews operating — Oct. 7 42
Oregon denies Shell's bid — Dec. 23 22
Outer Continental Shelf off Atlantic Coast may become next area of interest — July 15 17
Persian Gulf oil rights, anyone? — July 15 48
Seismic records' "singing" stilled — Nov. 11 52
*Seismic survey – Atlantic waters to get first commercial seismic survey — Aug. 19 37
Shell goes 'spearfishing' for oil off Texas (pic) — July 29 32
*Shell stakes wildcat 31 mi. offshore from Galveston — Aug. 26 24
*South Atlantic coast – three electronic survey towers will be built to aid in exploration — Aug. 12 34
Soviet exploration program in the Caspian Sea to revitalize the prestige of the aging Baku oil fields — Oct. 7 20

Leases
*Alaska lease sales — Oct. 14 35
Atlantic Refining Co. wins Libyan acreage — July 22 41
*California's Lands Comm. will schedule public hearings to consider offering 2-mile-wide strip offshore Oxnard for bidding — Sept. 9 29
*California lease sale — Sept. 23 46; Nov. 25 20
*Georgia to map offshore area, adopt rules for leasing and then possibly offshore exploration — July 8 50
Gulf of Mexico lands offered by Texas — Oct. 14 10
*Kuwait – Atlantic to bid for oil rights — Sept. 2 34
Kuwait forms state company, opens offshore bids — Oct. 28 33
Kuwait may favor U.S. bidders — Nov. 11 90
Kuwait – range is wide on offshore bids — Nov. 25 34
Kuwait and Shell stress 50-50 profit-sharing terms — Dec. 9 35
*Texas – no offshore leasing this year — Aug. 5 29

Production
Aluminum for oil well guards and templates in coastal waters — Dec. 30 31
Mexico – Pauley's offshore field may may Mexico an oil exporter — Sept. 2 33
*Neutral Zone – Japanese commercial production – Saudi Arabia will exercise option to buy 10% of stock — July 8 82
*Underwater completion planned off California — Dec. 30 35
*Venezuela – Lake Maracaibo well taps deepest production — Nov. 11 92
Wider use of fauntomatic lease systems seen — Sept. 23 44
Research project on multiphase flow lines to build up "data bank" — Nov. 25 9
Submarine electrical cables have three key needs — Sept. 30 20
*Texas – Bethlehem Steel's underwater storage facility for crude — Aug. 26 36

Ohio
Cleveland – focus of market battle — Nov. 18 108
*Wishbone link delayed — July 29 47
Oil Heat Institute – *Oil heat's lower cost slowing the penetration of gas and electricity — Sept. 23 119

Oil Institute of America
*National Fuelofl Council union – progress of proposed union will be reviewed — July 8 94
*Would be included in new oil-heat organization — Oct. 14 45

Oklahoma
Air drilling and new perforating technique help boost production in East Hennessey Pool — Sept. 30 24
Air drilling scores in Panhandle — July 22 19
Court vetoes unit plan for Velma-Sims oil pool — Oct. 14 28
*Data Inc. to compile historical data and report development wells — July 8 50
*Deepest frac job is complete — Dec. 9 28
Fracturing – timing is important for better flood recovery — Oct. 21 44
Manning Trend play — July 29 22
Northeast Purdy waterflood moves into high gear — Oct. 28 24

Oregon
Shell's offshore bid denied — Dec. 23 22
*Wildcats slated for remote Northwest area — July 15 36

P

Pakistan
*Attock Oil finds third horizon in Dhulian field — July 29 43
*Government will join in building refinery — July 29 43
*Pakistani public fully subscribes to 40% of shares in refinery — Sept. 30 35
*Russians expect to sign firm agreement on oil exploration aid — Sept. 16 52
*Soviet Union's offer of help in oil exploration accepted — Aug. 19 88
Superior gets set to move into exploration — Sept. 16 48
U.S. firms ready tests — Nov. 4 40
*Way to export of natural gas to India may be smoothed — Sept. 23 102

Pennsylvania
Bradford field pilot program uses alcohol as flood agent — Sept. 30 10
*Legislation to promote conservation of petroleum resources — July 15 36
Supreme court ruling – another setback for fair trade — Oct. 21 101
*U.S. Supreme Court denies petition to review state's "mineral rights" decision — Dec. 2 41

Percentage Depletion
Candidates of both parties reiterated their support of percentage depletion — Sept. 16 10
Democrats may attempt to write anti-depletion plank into party platform — July 8 26
Democrats pledged to seek tightening — July 15 10
Depletion cutting amendment may be offered — July 29 18
Gains momentum as presidential campaign issue — Sept. 23-30, Oct. 21 34
House Committee will wait to see new president's tax program — Nov. 4 22
Percentage depletion — Aug. 5 6
Republicans seek tax reforms — July 29 11
Sen. Kennedy and Democratic Advisory Council soften position — Oct. 21 34
A story worth repeating – Inside Slant — Dec. 16 3
Suppliers urge depletion support (ed) — Oct. 21 112
White House won't tinker with depletion if Republicans win in November — Sept. 2 6

Peru
*Amotape Oil completes 11th producer — Sept. 30 35
*Cerro de Pasco Corp. to start wildcat — Oct. 21 84
60-40 profit split proposed — Sept. 16 40
*Standard Oil of Calif. will help finance refinery — July 15 50
*Underwater well completion announced by Cities Service and Richfield — Aug. 19 88
Underwater well completion – industry's first — Aug. 26 20

Petrochemicals
Agricultural and animal sources as raw materials for chemicals – return predicted — Aug. 5 35
Ammonia plant finds computer control pays off — Nov. 4 34
Analyzers – analytical research instruments must be better, cheaper — Nov. 18 80
Arab states eye petrochemicals — Nov. 25 24
Argentina gets petrochemical complex offer from group of five U.S. companies — Sept. 2 12
Aromatic hydrocarbons stage a strong comeback — Sept. 30 38
Australia – petrochemicals are booming — July 22 31
*Baton Rouge site selected for complex — Dec. 9 34
Benzene conversion into petrochemical intermediates – new technologies — Sept. 30 38
*Benzene forecast spurs construction in Canada — Dec. 9 34
Benzene from toluene via Hydeal process at South Hampton's Silsbee plant — Sept. 30 39
*Benzene plant to be built by Texaco Canada — July 15 42
Butane economics monitored by computer at Atlantic Refining — Dec. 16 38
Butane stored underground in Shell's 500,000-bbl. cavern — Aug. 26 34
Butylene glycol pilot unit (pic) — Nov. 11 76
*Carbon black – United Carbon will build Pacific Coast's first plant — Oct. 14 42
Chromatography – faster chromatography improves process control — Sept. 9 42
*Cumene plant on stream at Texaco's Westville (N.J.) refinery — Aug. 26 16
*Europe – aromatics joint venture — Oct. 14 42
European markets continue good for U.S. petrochemical firms — Oct. 7 68
Fluid-bed catalysis adapted to make phthalic anhydride — Nov. 4 34
Hydrocarbons
*Hydrocarbons for vaporized fuels – Air Force research contract goes to Esso Research — Aug. 26 27
Liquid hydrocarbons – West Texas group makes 'full stream' sale — Nov. 25 9
Use of molecular sieves for sweetening liquid hydrocarbons — Sept. 30 40
*INI to build Spain's plant — July 8 82
Isotopes: an increasingly valuable tool — Dec. 30 41
*Italy – ENI complex — July 29 43
*Japan – Nippon Petroleum Detergent will operate detergent polymer and alkylate plant — Aug. 12 44
*Japan to get 10,000-ton-per-year phenol plant — Aug. 26 27
Molecular sieves work in reverse by use of chemical 'loading' — July 15 41
*Naphthalene from petroleum plants — Aug. 5 36
*Naphthalene, phthalic anhydride, toluene prices up — Dec. 23 29
Oil and chemicals: alike but different — Oct. 21 69
Orthoxylene – processing unit at Delhi-Taylor plant displays versatility — Oct. 28 38
Petrochemicals – special report — Aug. 19 40
*Phenol from cumene oxidation process at Monsanto — Oct. 14 42
Photography can simplify processing-plant maintenance — Oct. 7 77
Plastics
Biaxial orientation improves qualities of plastic films — Sept. 16 38
Containers – two new flexible tanks hit the market — Sept. 2 30
Fluidized-bed principle spreads — Oct. 28 42
"Internal plasticization" technique produces more flexible coatings — Sept. 16 38
*New process uses epoxy paste to chemically "weld" nylon to metal — July 29 39
Nylon – new types invade more industries — Sept. 16 38
*"Petro-plastics" for packaging — July 22 34
*Phillips Chemical use-as-you-build expansion program will raise Marlex polyethylene production — Sept. 2 28
Phillips Petroleum bids to set up plastics plant in India — Aug. 26 28
Plastic pipe's popularity grows — Nov. 25 76
Plastics make new parts from old — Oct. 28 38
Polyesters gain as corrosion foe — Aug. 5 34
Polyethylene – How to select extrusion polyethylene — Sept. 9 43
*Polyethylene joint venture of El Paso Natural Gas and Cie. Francaise de Raffinage — Sept. 16 20
Polyethylene plastic replaces steel as construction material for anthracite chutes (pic) — Oct. 7 60
*Polyethylene and styrene-base plastics buoy up 1960 plastics sales — Dec. 30 45
*Polymer resists temperatures to 1,110 F — July 15 42
Polypropylene properties linked to molecular structure — Sept. 16 38
*Polypropylene – Shell Chemical to start production — Nov. 4 37
Radiation's effects on plastic tested in France — Aug. 19 66
Shell's plastic 'pancake' shuts off water, hikes oil production — July 15 28
"Working plastics" with better properties needed for autos and aircraft — Dec. 2 50
Radiation grafting improves polymers — Nov. 11 76
Rubber
'Anti-ozonants' protect aircraft — July 29 36
*Butadiene production via Houdry catalytic unit in Italy — Oct. 28 43
*Butyl rubber plant to be built at Esso Petroleum refinery, in England — Aug. 26 27
Chlorinated butyl rubber and butyl latex — Dec. 23 28
*Cis-4 polybutadiene production capacity increased by Phillips — July 29 39
Comeback for natural rubber – polyisoprene gives new impetus to research — Aug. 12 43
Elastomers' uses in construction include bearing pads for heavy structures — Nov. 11 80
Ethylene-propylene rubber, EPR, developed — Sept. 23 96
*Firestone building plant at Orange, Tex., to make Diene and Coral — Oct. 28 43
*General Tire & Rubber plans pilot plant for isomerization of isoprene and butadiene — Nov. 25 27

*International Institute of Synthetic Rubber Producers being formed ... Aug. 5 36
*Magnetic rubber ... Oct. 28 43
*Navy testing underwater rubber container for storage ... July 8 62
Rubber tanks eyed for offshore crude ... July 22 38
Synthetic rubber breakthrough – new type of polymer desolventizer ... Sept. 2 27
*Synthetic rubber will capture more of the rubber market in 1961 ... Dec. 23 29
*Rulon, fluorocarbon wax application ... Oct. 14 42
Sohio acrylonitrile plant introduces novel propylene-ammonia process ... Sept. 30 39
South Hampton's Silsbee plant – first Hydeal unit makes benzene from toluene ... Sept. 30 39
Spain split over Esso, Shell bids ... Oct. 28 35
Union Carbide Chemicals 'tames' peracetic acid ... July 8 73
*Wax refinery installs first Thermofor Continuous Percolation bleaching unit ... Dec. 2 52
Xylenes into phthalic intermediates – new techniques ... Sept. 30 39

Petroleum Comments – W.M. Jablonski
Now the real 'bonuses' are for outlets ... July 15 19
World crude price postings getting shaky ... July 22 14
Prices: last straw on the camel's back? ... July 29 14
Implications of the Baghdad oil meeting ... Sept. 23 26
Venezuela reassures oil firms on pricing ... Sept. 30 14
The issue: world oil price dictation ... Oct. 21 28
Kuwait denies it is ready to cut production ... Oct. 28 14
Shah of Iran calls proration 'impractical' ... Dec. 9 14
OPEC won't be a 'cartel', Iranians say ... Dec. 16 18
Shell to aid Kuwait to market oil overseas ... Dec. 23 14
Proration? Kuwait is getting doubtful too ... Dec. 30 20
Petroleum Equipment Suppliers Assn. – *Against any more oil shows or expositions ... Aug. 19 14
Petroleum Mechanical Engineering Conference – Solid-film lubricants – development work described ... Sept. 23 96
Petroleum Research Institute (India) – *French Petroleum Institute will set up an institute for India ... Oct. 7 86
"Petroleum Week" – We observe our fifth birthday (ed) ... July 8 102
Philippines – *27% oil depletion allowance approved ... July 15 50
Photography – Photography can simplify processing-plant maintenance ... Oct. 7 77
*Pipe – fully automatic roll-welding process ... Dec. 23 31

Pipelines
*Abu Dhabi – 18-in pipeline planned for Umm Shaif field ... July 8 84
*Aqaba-to-Mediterranean crude line turned over to Tri-Continental Pipelines ... Sept. 9 38
Alarm system scans 20 stations ... July 15 55
*Alaska – Kenai Pipe Line crude line ... July 8 30
*Alaska's Kenai gas field to Anchorage line – two U.S. companies awarded contracts ... July 8 62
*Alaska's Kenai Peninsula – Richfield acquires 50% interest in pipeline ... Oct. 14 18
*Alaskan gas-line crossing construction stopped by winter ... Oct. 21 87
Algeria – third Saharan crude line set ... Dec. 2 16
Antitrust case dismissal asked – firms cite 'wrong law' ... Sept. 2 13
Automatic 'pig' launcher developed ... Sept. 16 45
*Bavaria line – ENI changing Swiss routing ... Aug. 26 31
*Bavaria line proposal interests Getty Oil ... Dec. 2 64
*Canada – Alberta byproducts gathering system – competitive contest ... Sept. 16 46
*Canada – Alberta Research Council studying possibility of shipping petrochemicals and other products in capsules in oil pipelines ... Nov. 28 29
*Canada – Alberta's Oil & Gas Conservation Bd. reserves decision on applications by two groups to export gas from Medicine Hat field ... Dec. 9 29
Canada – Hudson's Bay Oil & Gas Co. wants to build natural gas liquids line to U.S. ... Oct. 21 18
*Canada's independents fight for crude line to Montreal ... Nov. 4 20
*Canada natural gas line from Alberta field to San Francisco – contract awards ... Oct. 7-92, Construction starts ... Dec. 30 49
*Canada-to-U.S. gas byproducts line – prospects grow brighter ... Sept. 30 42
*Canada-to-Upper Midwest line – natural gas starts flowing ... Oct. 21 32
*Canada-U.S. gas line – rock-blasting will start on British Columbia section ... Dec. 2 46
*Canada-U.S. natural gas line to get fast-pace construction ... Aug. 26 36
*Canada-West Coast line – California's approval gives go-ahead sign to construction ... Aug. 19 14
Canadian chemical firms wary of LPG exports, oppose Foothills' line ... Oct. 21 86
Canadian exports to U.S. prompt 3-field project in Alberta ... Aug. 12 28
*Canadian exports to U.S. will increase ... Oct. 21 24
*Canadian-Montana Pipe Line permit renewal to export gas to Montana Power okayed ... July 8 62
Canadian natural gas importers get FPC nod ... Aug. 12 11
Cathodic protection cost is justified ... July 8 56
Chicago-Wisconsin line – ten firms plan Midwest products link ... Sept. 16 45
*Colorado Interstate Gas compressor station boosts capacity of Wyo. line ... Dec. 30 49
*Continental Oil completes line from Maurice-Milton area of La. to plant at Lake Charles ... Dec. 30 49
Continental Pipe Line's Glacier crude line in Montana – Crude Oil Pipe Line seeks to halt construction ... Dec. 16 10
Continental Pipe Line's Glacier Pipe Line System to take crude from Montana to Wyoming ... Oct. 21 87
Corrosion-control on new line revives old method ... Oct. 28 46
*Crude moved during first quarter ... July 8 62
Drillers step up search for major cost-cutting tools – report – aluminum pipe; high-strength pipe; pipe inspection ... Sept. 23 48
*El Paso Products Pipeline crude line in Sweetwater County, Wyo. ... Aug. 5 43
*El Paso's proposal to extend its Wyoming line to California to be heard by FPC ... Aug. 26 26
*Farmers Union Central Exchange Glendive-West products line completed ... Nov. 11 106
FPC may take strong stand on customer responsibility of natural gas pipelines ... Sept. 23 30
Fire-fighting school of Ansul Chemical ... Sept. 16 18
French Sahara – more Sahara oil for sale as second pipeline opens ... Oct. 14 48
Gas leak detector 'sniffs' pipeline ... July 8 58
Gas reserves estimates – FPC may change method of computation ... Oct. 21 23
Gas reserves estimates – transmission companies ponder methods ... Dec. 2 28
Gas sales face stiffening competition ... Dec. 9 40
*Great Northern Pipe Line's crude gathering system in North Dakota – construction to begin ... Sept. 2 31
*Great Northern Ry. line moving crude to Minot for trans-shipment by rail ... Dec. 30 49
*Great Northern Ry. Co. will start crude pipeline system construction in North Dakota ... Aug. 12 51
Helicopters speed pipeline repairs ... Oct. 21 86
*Karlsruhe-Bavaria pipeline group files plans for line to feed projected Bavarian refining center ... Sept. 16 20
Libyan pipeline and export terminal planned ... Aug. 5 38
LPG transportation picture ... July 15 54
Long Island pipeline proposed again ... Dec. 30 17
*Louisiana – Continental Pipe Line will build line from Grande Isle to Golden Meadow ... Sept. 16 46
Louisiana – pipeline-linked gas plants open ... Dec. 2 44
Magnolia Pipe Line extends microwave system to Midland, bringing entire Texas network under remote control ... Nov. 11 104
*Mexico products pipe line reportedly financed by four U.S. banks ... Nov. 25 12
Mexico-to-Texas line for residual oil under consideration ... Oct. 28 6
*Mid-America Pipe Line line virtually complete ... Dec. 16 52
Mid-America Pipe Line wants to transport gas liquids from Canada to U.S. upper midwest ... Sept. 23 18
*Mid-Continent Pipe Line Co. bought 30-mi. Okla. crude system ... Aug. 19 78
*Midwestern Gas Transmission – Canada to Upper Midwest line contracts for construction awarded ... July 15 56
FPC rejects 7% return on gas ... Aug. 26 14
Middle East – Tapline hurt by tanker surplus ... Oct. 21 82
Mississippi River Fuel Co. ordered to devote nearly all of its capacity to utility customers ... Sept. 16 10
Mohave Desert line features specially-planned corrosion-control system ... Nov. 18 96
*Mozambique-Rhodesia pipeline plan advances one step ... Dec. 2 64
*Natural Gas Gathering Co. and Gulf Resources gas gathering and transmission approved ... Sept. 23 114
Natural gas pipeline growth – a look ahead at pipeline building ... Aug. 5 42
Natural gas record construction and expansion ... July 29 8
*Natural gas sales ... Oct. 14 57
*Navy will open bids on construction of jet fuel line from Estero Bay to Lemoore Naval Air Station, Calif. ... Sept. 23 114
1961 outlook brighter with emphasis on natural gas ... Dec. 30 13
*Northwest – three new products pipelines ... July 22 40
*Oxygen and nitrogen to reach Houston industry via 8-mi line ... Oct. 21 32
Pan Am Gas aims at industrial market ... Dec. 9 40
Pan American Gas will build 50 mi. of pipeline to supply gas to industrial customers in Houston Ship Channel area ... Nov. 25 6
*Panhandle Eastern wants to build natural gas line from Elk City, Okla. to Haven, Kan. ... Sept. 23 114
*Peace River Oil Pipe Line backs out of building line from B.C. to Pacific Coast ... July 29 45
*Pipeline delivery of butane from Philadelphia plant to underground storage ... July 22 40
Pipeline-linked gas plants open in Louisiana ... Dec. 2 44
Pipeline rates of return – FPC's action on producer prices ... Oct. 7 26
*Pipeline to deliver jet fuel from Artesia, N.M., to Walker Air Force base ... July 22 40
*Pipelines lead for 20th year as petroleum carriers ... Oct. 14 57
*Plantation Pipe Line Co. will replace the 4-in. section of its products pipeline between Helena and Montgomery, Ala., with an 8-in. line ... July 22 40
*Plastic pipe from Du Pont ... Sept. 23 46
Plastic pipe's popularity grows ... Nov. 25 26
*Poland – East Germany will finance section of Soviet crude oil export line ... July 29 43
Producers pay more to sell crude ... Nov. 11 20
*Propane pipeline from Houston to Southeast planned ... Dec. 9 41
Details outlined ... Dec. 16 50
Proration – Good explanation – Inside Giant ... July 29 3
*Qatar line for Iraq Petroleum gas ready by spring ... Nov. 11 92
*Rates of return – FPC taking more liberal attitude ... July 15 20
*Remote control – *Transwestern Pipeline awards contract to International Controls to provide remote-control electronic data-monitoring systems for new line ... Sept. 2 31
*Revenues of 69 major companies ... Sept. 30 43
Right-of-way service business bustling ... Dec. 30 48
*Rio Roho Gathering System natural gas gathering system in Ark. and La. ... Dec. 16 52
Robot telephone relays flow data for Marathon Pipeline ... July 29 45
*Rock Springs Project approved ... July 22 15
*Service Pipe Line building system to gather heavy crude in North Dakota ... Oct. 21 91
Shell-BP – Nigeria export facilities ready soon (pic) ... Oct. 7 86
*Shell Oil's Wood River refinery line open ... Nov. 18 102
*Smith, A.O., gets equipment for internal coating of large-diameter pipe ... Oct. 28 47
Solids lines may be here soon ... Oct. 7 90
*Southern Pacific will build jet-fuel line from Stockton to AF base, Merced, Calif. ... Dec. 2 46
Tape, epoxy used in simple repair method ... Oct. 28 47
Texas' 'double taxation' hit ... July 29 45
*Texas – gas gathering pipeline in Zapata and Starr counties in operation ... Dec. 16 52
*Texas – twelve pipeline companies consider tapping gas reserves ... Nov. 11 24
*Texas – two San Antonio oil men seek permission to build natural gas gathering system in nine counties ... Aug. 5 13
Texas Eastern and Buckeye's new connecting line opens big markets ... Nov. 18 98
*TET-Buckeye line sets tariffs on butane shipments ... Dec. 23 31
*TET expansion authorized ... Aug. 5 43
TET plans second project – capacity boost of natural gas pipeline system ... July 8 58
TGT's application for imports of natural gas from Canada dismissed ... Sept. 30 16
*TGT asks FPC approval for building new lines and boosting compressor horsepower ... Nov. 4 39
TGT's Canadian gas import plan will be heard by FPC ... Aug. 12 6
*TGT files Texas-to-Calif. gas line plan ... Dec. 9 10
TGT – Louisiana gas to Los Angeles via Mexico? ... July 8 21
TGT's plans for a Texas-Mexico-California gas line go to Washington this week ... Dec. 23 6
TGT plans to move Texas and Mexican gas to Calif. prices delivered at 42¢ ... Aug. 12 14
*TGT signs preliminary agreement with Pemex on Texas-California line ... July 22 6
*Texas Midland County – new pipeline provides first outlet for gas liquids in the Azalea, Strawn and Devonian area ... Oct. 14 57
Tex-Tube opens third pipe mill ... Sept. 30 24
Thin-wall pipe gains wide acceptance ... Sept. 23 110
Trans-Canada pipe line's 1960 compressor program ... Oct. 7 89
Transco unveils southeast LPG line to carry natural gas liquids from Gulf Coast to Danville, Va. ... Sept. 30 11
Transwestern Pipeline had to reduce price to get approval to start gas deliveries to Calif. ... Aug. 12 6
Transwestern's new line – *natural gas started moving from West Texas to California ... Aug. 19 78
Truckers post gains as crude haulers ... Aug. 19 77
*Trunkline Gas building program ... Dec. 9 41
*$25-million order for large-diameter pipe has been placed with A.O. Smith ... Aug. 26 36
Two-way butane line achieved via pipeline-storage link with refineries ... Dec. 2 44
Ultrasonic system inspects pipelines in the field ... Oct. 14 28
Ultrasonic weld-testing developed for line pipe ... Sept. 30 42
Union Pacific railroad makes pipeline debut ... Oct. 14 56
*U.S. Air Force saves by using pipelines to deliver fuels directly to airfields ... Aug. 12 51
Westcoast Gas plans full-line loop ... July 22 40
West Shore Pipe Line to build products line from East Chicago, Ind. to Green Bay, Wis. ... July 29 8

Poland
*East Germany will finance construction of section of Soviet crude oil export line ... July 29 43
*May seek some Western process licenses for project refinery at Plock ... Sept. 2 34

Prices
Arab price policy advance claimed ... Nov. 18 92

Canada's Combines Act crimps price cutters — Sept. 23 118
*Coal industry in Britain armed with new tariff to help fight any spurting competition from oil — Sept. 23 102
Conservation controls mean greater oil production at lower prices — Sept. 9 15
Crude
*Ashland Oil & Refining posts increase — Sept. 2 16
California prices climb — Sept. 30 13
* *Cubans tell Arabs majors' prices are too high — Aug. 26 28
Export nations seek world price dictation, managerial control W.W. Jablonski — Oct. 21 28
*Germany – squeeze starting on majors' prices? — Oct. 7 86
Japan allots crude in captive market — Oct. 7 82
*Japanese importers ask for added crude discounts — Aug. 26 31
Japanese posting may tell the tale — Nov. 11 86
*Michigan price cut – Correction — July 15 20
Middle East crude postings break – move attributed to discount sales — Aug. 12 15
*Middle East price cuts spread — Aug. 26 6
*Middle East price cuts stir increasing restlessness — Aug. 19 14
Mideast crude prices adjusted by Esso Export — Sept. 16 10
*Neutral Zone offshore crude posting — Oct. 28 36
*Prices up — Aug. 26 6
The proper way to handle prices (ed) — Sept. 9 52
Refiners boost margin between crude and product prices — Oct. 14 13
Russian prices shift in two markets — Nov. 4 41
Sahara oil prices: variety of formulas — Sept. 23 98
Shell, BP, Mobil cut Middle East postings — Aug. 19 21
*Soviet oil agreement gives ENI "great advantage" on crude price — Oct. 21 84
U.S. crude postings take firmer tone — Aug. 5 12
Venezuela acts to bar discounts — Aug. 5 11
Venezuela's Oil Minister says he will "not allow" a cut in postings Aug. 12-6, — Aug. 19 21
Venezuela – Perez statement on cut in world postings (text) — Aug. 19 81
Venezuela reassures oil firms on pricing – W.W. Jablonski — Sept. 30 14
Venezuela – resolution on price cuts (text) — Aug. 19 81
Venezuela and Russia to discuss crude prices — Sept. 9 6
Venezuela seeks to curb price cutting — Aug. 12 47
Venezuela – shut-in threat on pricing averted — Sept. 2 32
Venezuela – Soviet, not consumers, to blame on prices, industry group says — Oct. 7 84
Venezuela – unions hit shut-in threatened for "abnormal discounts" — Aug. 26 13
Venezuela will limit discounts on future sales — Sept. 23 18
*Vickers Refining restores crude price cut — Aug. 12 16
World crude oil price postings – Last straw on the camel's back? W.W. Jablonski — July 29 14
World crude price postings getting shaky W.W. Jablonski — July 22 14
Distillate
California resid prices climb — Sept. 30 13
*Detailed questionnaire on East Coast resid prices — Sept. 23 28
Government's price surveillance on residual fuel — Oct. 7 10
Gulf Coast cargo prices — July 8-14, July 29 8
Gulf Coast spot distillate market firm — Nov. 4 10
Heavy fuel oil prices along the East Coast up — Sept. 9 14
Residual fuel oil prices advance on East Coast — July 15 10
Residual fuel prices — July 29 18
Seasonal strength improves refiners' margins — Dec. 16 13
Suppliers optimistic on fuel oil — Sept. 30 13
Industry eyes prices — Dec. 30 8
*Japanese fuel oil prices to be cut in stages — Nov. 11 92
Natural gas
*Aneth price cut appealed to courts — July 8 30
Area prices – fast FPC decisions sought — Oct. 21 25
Area prices – FPC moving toward geological, not geographic, area pricing — Dec. 23 17
Area prices – FPC rejects appeals on ruling — Nov. 4 18
Area prices – FPC rules producers' gas prices will be regulated on an area basis — Sept. 30 6
Area price for new gas in Louisiana, Mississippi — Oct. 28 6
Area pricing policy confuses gas bill task force — Oct. 14 15
The commission was lenient (ed) — Oct. 7 102
Dual pricing system – FPC asked to revise policy, draw up new boundaries — Nov. 25 10
*FPC examiner approves sale of South Texas gas at average price slightly less than 15¢ per Mcf — Sept. 16 20
FPC gas policy is scorned, cheered, and headed for fast test in courts — Oct. 7 15
FPC's Kuykendall views area pricing policy — Oct. 7 10
FPC's next move on area pricing to come in Panhandle Eastern's rate case — Oct. 14 20
FPC set to switch to geological area pricing for gas in Permian Basin — Dec. 30 8
Price ceilings may divert supplies from consumer markets — Aug. 5 6
*Texas producers can get higher prices if they drop escalation clauses from contracts — Dec. 30 23
*U.S. Court of Appeals feels FPC should and could do more to control gas prices — Dec. 16 20
*Wellhead price rise could make it difficult to sell more gas — Sept. 16 20
Product
*Aromatics to get price hike — Dec. 23 29
*France drops prices — July 8 30
Germany – more pressure on German prices — Oct. 28 35
Mobil's price plan faces stiff test in Rhode Island — Sept. 23 116
*Russians peg 25% discount prices for product sales to India to Persian Gulf postings — Sept. 23 103
Wage pact near; higher prices too — Dec. 23 13
Wide-area pricing gets boost – Standard of Indiana tank wagon prices in Kansas — Dec. 16 14
*Wide-area pricing in Puget Sound region of Washington — Dec. 30 55
*Amoco abandons agreement with N.Y. state government drivers — Aug. 5 45
American Oil charged with price discrimination on gasoline in Georgia — Dec. 9 6
California independents hit Shell's pricing — Dec. 2 67
California – Stamp plan ruling see under Marketing – Trading stamps
*CPUA may bring concern over pricing conditions to the attention of FTC — Oct. 7 97
*California Petroleum Marketers Council postpones decision to act against Shell Oil's pricing tactics — Dec. 16 41
*Florida dealers' new discount plan — Oct. 21 104
*France wants reduced gasoline prices — Dec. 9 37
Gulf Coast cargo prices — July 8-14, July 29 8
*Hawaii price cutting follows opening of first refinery — Nov. 25 37
*Indiana "price fixing" trial opens at South Bend, Nov. 1 — Oct. 21 18
*N. Carolina service station dealers posting prices ex tax — Oct. 21 104
Pennsylvania court ruling – another setback for fair trade — Oct. 21 101
The price of gasoline is controlled (ed) — July 29 56
*Salt Lake City area price wars to be investigated — Aug. 5 45
*Shell Oil denies it adheres to one-cent differential in pricing gasoline in California — Dec. 30 55
Sun Oil acquitted of "price fixing" — Dec. 16 10
Russians' bunker fuel price cut wins toehold in new market — Nov. 4 10
Who should be blamed? – Inside Slant — July 22 3

Production
ACT
Oklahoma's Northeast Purdy waterflood moves into high gear — Oct. 28 24
*Pan American Petroleum Corp. reports more than half of Canadian crude handled by ACT units — Sept. 16 34
Aluminum propping agents — Oct. 7 30
*Argentina output — Dec. 9 37
August levels pace allowables — Aug. 26 14
Automatic lease production well test unit (pic) — Nov. 25 20
Basement rock oil fields prove productive — Nov. 4 24
*Bolivia – deeper production tapped at Camiri field — Nov. 4 42
Brine-disposal projects increase — July 29 31
*California – Coalinga field to get pilot steam flood — Nov. 11 54
*Canada – British Columbia gas production — Aug. 26 24
Canada eyes quota system as spur for domestic crude output — July 29 16
Cathodic method employs a single "ground bed" well to provide protection for all producing wells nearby — Oct. 7 37
Colorado's Niobrara play may develop significant proportions — Nov. 4 30
Conservation controls mean greater oil production at lower prices — Sept. 9 15
Crude oil – now the real 'bonuses' are for outlets – W.W. Jablonski — July 15 19
*Crude output — July 22 6
Downhole radar heater to be tested — Aug. 12 33
Drilling, production knowhow advances — Oct. 7 29
Dual wellhead production unit (pic) — Oct. 28 32
Early warning system' within IOCC may be one solution to oversupply — Dec. 9 9
Equipment variances from standards boost costs — Nov. 11 17
Fine idea, but try it – Inside Slant — Dec. 30 3
Fracturing
Aluminum pellets aid production in California test — Dec. 9 21
Aluminum pellets boost frac capacity — Sept. 2 21
Fracturing and fluid-injection research proving profitable — Nov. 18 36
Gas turbine powers Jet Fracmaster 1200 frac unit — Oct. 14 27
Gas turbine used on mobile fracturing unit (pic) — Oct. 21 57
Liquid nitrogen fracturing may be offered soon — July 8 45
*Malleable aluminum particles to boost fracture capacity — Sept. 9 29
Notch technique of fracturing – eight-well comparison test in Big Piney field, Wyo. — Oct. 7 29
*Oklahoma – deepest frac job is complete — Dec. 9 28
*Texas Supreme Court will hear arguments on whether courts or RR Comm. should govern property rights in fracturing in gas fields — Nov. 25 20
Timing is important for better flood recovery — Oct. 21 44
Habits hinder cost-cutting methods in finding, producing oil — Nov. 18 32
IPAA sees 1961 crude output up 2.7% — Oct. 28 7
*Kansas – compromise in Hugoton field likely — Aug. 12 34
*Kansas may change rules in multizone area — Sept. 30 29
Kuwait denies it is ready to cut production W.W. Jablonski — Oct. 28 14
*Kuwait – Minagish discovery to get commercial production facilities — Aug. 19 88
*Kuwait output soars — July 15 50
Liquid nitrogen washes pay faces — July 8 45
Louisiana's rule 29-H gives bonus allowable, encourages wider spacing — Nov. 25 15
*Middle East oil output July 8-84, Aug. 26-31, Oct. 14-50 — Nov. 11 92
Mud-cost analysis system — July 8 39
Multiple completions on increase — Dec. 30 13
New Mexico – Abo Reef play widens — Aug. 26 22
Nitrogen speeds well completions — Dec. 16 50
Oilfield sales in 1960 — Oct. 7 48
*Oil flow from a California gas well puzzles producers — Aug. 26 6
Oklahoma's East Hennessey Pool – air drilling and new perforating technique help boost production — Sept. 30 24
*Oklahoma independent will attempt first quadruple completion — Dec. 30 35
Oklahoma's Manning Trend play — July 20 22
Oversupply promotes sales of reserves — Dec. 30 18
Perforating
Magnetically positioned capsule jet perforator developed — Dec. 16 28
Production report – Automation uses expanding Correction — July 15 39
Proration
Consumers benefit most from proration — Dec. 9 9
Europe weighs proration countermoves — Dec. 30 50
Government controls are bad, but. . . (ed) — Aug. 19 108
Kuwait is getting doubtful too – W. W. Jablonski — Dec. 30 20
*New Mexico prorates Dakota gas production — Dec. 23 23
Phillips attorney urges updating of old laws, rules — Nov. 18 36
Shah of Iran calls proration 'impractical' – W.W. Jablonski — Dec. 9 14
Texas producers "will be lucky" if they get 10¢ producing days in prorated fields this year — Sept. 16 10
Pump-off control is automatic — Oct. 28 26
Radio-controlled automatic valve system controls wells — Nov. 25 19
*Russia's oil production target for 1961 will be 164-million tons — Dec. 30 52
Sand screen uses sand to stop sand — July 22 22
*Saudi Arabia – Aramco completes third potential producer in Abu Hadriya field — Nov. 25 35
*Saudi Arabia oil output up Oct. 21-84, Nov. 25-35 — Dec. 30 53
Saudis, Kuwait may split Neutral Zone — Dec. 9 36
Secondary recovery
*Argentina – White Eagle international Project — Aug. 5 39
Canada – Alberta's 3-field project – gas cycling, liquids and sulfur recovery project — July 29-33, Aug. 12-28
Gas injection – FPC expected to rule gas sales secondary to conservation — Nov. 25 13
*Hot water injection – experimental program approved for Red Wash field, Utah — Nov. 25 21
Humble plans flood with propane, water in Naches field — Oct. 14 28
*Kansas – 15% of oil produced last year was by secondary recovery — Aug. 19 37
*Mobil Oil project in Parks field unit, Tex. – unique pressuring project based on injection of propane, followed by dry gas succeeding — Sept. 23 46
*Oklahoma – Tejas Petroleum Engineer's second commercial-in-situ combustion project okayed — Sept. 2 24
Steam injection — Oct. 7 29
Texas – miscible-displacement program utilizing propane slug — Oct. 7 29
Texas projects jump – ten biggest plans — Oct. 28 20
Texas secondary recovery projects approved — Aug. 19 33
Shell's plastic 'pancake' shuts off water, hikes oil production — July 15 28
*Soviet oil output up — Oct. 28 36
Texas – proposals to transfer crude allowables in East Texas field protested — Sept. 23-18 25
*Texas – rule change for East Texas field rejected — Dec. 9 28
Texas – Smackover pay area is 12th for East Texas — Aug. 19 29
*Texas now producing 605,093 b/d of field condensates — Dec. 30 23
Texas's Headlee field liquid hydrocarbons – West Texas group makes 'full stream' sale — Nov. 25 9
Thermal recovery California – Mobil Oil launches larger-than-usual thermal recovery project — Oct. 7 32

Thermal recovery research starts at Univ. of Okla. — Aug. 19 33
Turkey – Mobil find has good potential — July 29 40
*Turkey – Mobil's new discovery indicates 1,200 b/d yield — Aug. 19 88
*USSR – oil output boosted — July 22 43
Unique gas completion to produce gas from two zones intermittently through one tubing string – permission sought — Sept. 30 24
U.S. energy output can meet all 1975 needs — Oct. 28 13
U.S. peak for crude and gas liquids capacity: 11.1-million b/d by '70 — Oct. 7 18
Unitization
*Alberta approves Harmattan-Elkton unitization; gas conservation begins — Dec. 23 23
*Louisiana's unitization law – one hurdle remains — July 15 20
New Mexico – North Kirtland unit proposed — Dec. 23 21
Oklahoma court vetoes unit plan for Velma-Sims oil pool — Oct. 14 28
*Texas – Johnson field approved — Nov. 4 32
*Texas' Seeligson unit is extended again — Sept. 9 29
*Utah – unitization may resolve Lisbon field spacing — Sept. 23 46
*Various problems in unitizing oil fields outlined at IOCC meeting — Dec. 16 32
*Wyoming – Battle Creek unit approved — July 29 32
*Utah – Greater Aneth area production resumed after blast — Nov. 4 32
Utah – Lisbon field drilling hot despite prospect of shutdown order — Dec. 23 18
*Utah – Lisbon field may be shut down because of gas flaring — Nov. 25 20
Venezuela asks industry's policy view — Dec. 9 35
*Venezuelan oil output for 1960 listed by company — Oct. 28 36
*Venezuela output dipped in July — Aug. 26 31
*Venezuela output drops — Nov. 25 35
Venezuela – Perez oil policies may face test — Dec. 16 43
Waterflooding
California waterfloods increase — Oct. 28 30
*California's Wilmington flood increasing production by 500 b/d since Jan. 1 — Aug. 19 38
*Canada – method of setting MPR changed at Alberta's Pembina pool — Sept. 9 29
*Carbonate-water-flood Orco Process available for license — Dec. 23 23
Flotation recovery 'floats' the oil — July 8 45
Football helps production in waterflood project (pic) — Dec. 23 23
Methods for recovery of "cellar oil" — Oct. 7 29
Microbiology can pinpoint corrosion in waterfloods — Nov. 11 49
Oklahoma – how to frac for better flood recovery — Oct. 21 44
Oklahoma's Northeast Purdy unit moves into high gear — Oct. 28 24
Orco Process, carbonated waterflooding compared with conventional waterfloods — July 15 25
Pennsylvania's Bradford field pilot program uses alcohol as flood agent — Sept. 30 10
Portable water plants — Dec. 16 24
Standardization cuts waterflood costs — Dec. 16 24
*Texas – Ambassador Oil named operator of Rusmag Caddo Conglomerate unit — Aug. 12 34
Texas' biggest waterflood operation approved — Aug. 19 33
Texas – CO_2 waterflood proposed for White & Baker field — July 29 26
*Texas – North Moss Hill waterflood approved — Nov. 4 32
*Texas RR Comm. approved ten waterflood projects — Aug. 26 25
*Texas RR Comm. approves waterflood and pressure maintenance operations in three fields — Dec. 16 32
Texas' Spraberry Trend – parallelogram-shaped five-spot water-flood pattern "key" to unlocking reserves — Sept. 2 18
*Texas – unitized waterflood programs in Hull & Silk-Sikes pool — July 22 25
Units unveiled by two companies – skid-mounted tester and pilot-plant clarifier-filter (pic) — Dec. 9 28
Waterflood unit uses one engine — Nov. 11 52
We're doing all right – Inside Slant — Aug. 19 3
Wyoming focus on Patrick Draw field — Sept. 2 22

Products
Additives
Ash-free additive for motor oil — Aug. 12-44, *Dec. 2-52
*Ethyl develops new extreme pressure additive for use in automotive transaxle fluids, in gear oil, and cutting oils — Sept. 2 28
*Lubricating oil additive and a fuel additive to counteract harmful effects of copper — Oct. 14 42
*Pour-point-depressant additive, called Paradyne — Oct. 7 78
*Refiners will use $3\frac{1}{2}$-billion worth of additives in petroleum products in 1960 — Sept. 16 42
Antifreezes
Marketers ponder new antifreeze trend — July 29 46
Avgas
*Air Force demand up — Sept. 16 64
Jet takeoff smoke laid to engine, not fuel — Oct. 28 39
Crude
Asphaltic crudes exemption plan – protests against proposal — Sept. 2 14
Canada eyes quota system as spur for domestic crude output — July 29 16
Crude oil mixing through use of simple, portable diesel power unit — Aug. 5 43
Inventories – industry refuses to admit imbalance — Dec. 23 14
Market for domestic crude strongest since Jan. 1957 — Sept. 30 6
Mobil, Creole sign crude contract — Dec. 16 14
Producers pay more to sell crude — Nov. 11 20
Purchasers short of crude and all products except gasoline — Dec. 16 10
Refiners continue to run at high rate — Dec. 23 14
Runs – Texas Gulf refiners show largest gain in runs — July 29 13
TGT reports southernmost crude delivery — Sept. 2 13
Total demand no yardstick for crude — Nov. 11 22
U.S. postings take firmer tone — Aug. 5 12
Distillate
Canada – payola hits Toronto heating oil market — Oct. 14 45
*Defense Dept. asks refineries make more middle distillates — Oct. 21 32
Fuel oil can aid in iron making — Oct. 14 17
Fuel oil suppliers optimistic — Sept. 30 13
*Great Britain fuel oil demand jumps — Sept. 2 34
Heating oil marketers' progress; good and bad — Dec. 2 67
New York fuel oil distributors face licensing — Nov. 4 46
*Oil heat's lower cost slowing the penetration of gas and electricity — Sept. 23 119
Residual fuel imports and quotas see under **Imports-Exports**
Gasoline
*Additive – Ornite Div. develops ashless detergent additive — Dec. 16 39
*Additives – Powerine Oil selling gasoline with TML additive — Sept. 30 45
*Additive, Tetramix, developed — Sept. 23 97
Alkylation units thrive – for a new purpose – motor fuel — Sept. 2 26
Auto travel pick up perks up marketers — July 8 92
Billups "carnival" sales pay off — Oct. 28 47
Germany – more pressure on German prices — Oct. 28 35
Inventories for nine companies rise — Aug. 26 14
Michigan's first natural gasoline plant (pic) — Oct. 14 39
*Motor-fuel consumption for '60 — Oct. 14 45
*Movie houses in Britain will sell gasoline — Nov. 18 110
*Regular gas gaining consumer preference — Aug. 26 32
Russia's "smelly" gasoline opens Cyprus market to Caltex — Oct. 21 82
Signal expanding use of multigrade pumps in drive to establish unique brand image — Sept. 16 62
*Signal Oil & Gas marketing seven grades of gasoline in Texas — Sept. 2 37
Signal Oil & Gas introduces "Hancock" brand — Aug. 12 6
Stimulate gasoline demand – how to induce more driving in a year — Oct. 7 96
Taxes see under **Taxes**
*Texas, Louisiana get gas processing plants — Aug. 5 29
Winter performance irks motorists, survey shows — Nov. 18 108
Gasoline
Octane
Asphalt unit becomes a refinery, produces high-octane gasoline — Aug. 26 26
Average weighted compression ratios of 1961 model cars will decline slightly — Aug. 12 13
*Octane level of regular gasoline has declined — Oct. 14 45
*Octane ratings July 9-94, Aug. 5-45, Sept. 9-45, Nov. 4-47 — Dec. 9 43
Octane scale change is debated — Dec. 2 15
Requirements of economy engines — Oct. 7 18
Inventories – desirable inventory levels go up — Oct. 28 10
LPG
Canadian chemical firms wary of LPG exports — Oct. 21 86
Economy drive on in LPG transport — July 15 54
Refiners using molecular sieves for sweetening LPG — Sept. 30 40
Sales up 10.5% in 1960 — Dec. 23 13
*Shippers say they will oppose new higher scale of rates for intransit storage — Sept. 30 43
Lube oil
*Air Force considering liquid metals and gases as long-lasting lubricants for satellites and space vehicles — Nov. 25 27
Ferrofining makes its commercial debut — Dec. 9 32
*Ferrofining permits hydrotreating both solvent refined oils and straight distillate lubricants — Nov. 25 27
*Fluorocarbon wax application produces a dry film and antistick agent — Oct. 14 42
*Grease manufacturers told to use safety theme to push sales — Nov. 18 110
*Lincoln Continental will carry a 6,000-mi. motor oil recommendation for 1961 — Sept. 9 45
Lube trends change dealer outlook — Oct. 14 44
*Lubrication fittings on automobiles may be eliminated by 1965 — July 15 47
Moly-grease thrives; refiners wonder — Sept. 16 40
Motor oil markings draw carmaker criticism — Nov. 11 95
*Motor oil ratios fall — July 15 47
Polyphenyl ethers make stable lubes — Nov. 4 36
Solid-film lubes sought to work where oils and greases fail — Sept. 23 96
Stain-free rust-preventive oil sought — July 29 34
Thermal diffusion improves lube quality — Oct. 14 40
Methane – how ultra-pure methane is made — Aug. 19 53
Rocket propellants
*Texaco to develop high-energy liquid propellants — Sept. 16 42
*Vaporized fuels – Esso Research gets Air Force contract for study of suitable hydrocarbons — Aug. 26 27

Public Relations
"Battle of the Standards" may dispel popular misconceptions — Dec. 23 12
*CPA taking steps to avoid sour-will over gas processing plants that will be built — Sept. 9 43
Derrick quilted and painted for nuisance-proof townlot drilling — Aug. 19 35
Gasoline tax campaign to feature old cars — Sept. 30 10
Let's see ourselves as others see us (ed) — Dec. 16 56
Now's the time to electioneer (ed) — Sept. 16 68
Right-of-way service business bustling — Dec. 30 48
Russian visa snafu – Who's confused? – Inside Slant — Oct. 21 3
Soviet oil team – U.S. tour Sept. 9-13, Sept. 30-16 — Oct. 21 25
Soviet oil team's impressions of U.S. oil — Nov. 18 21
U.S. may cancel Soviet visit — Sept. 23 25

Puerto Rico
Four majors join in scramble for markets — Aug. 5 44
*Gulf Petroleum S.A. expects to open first station — July 29 47

Q

Qatar – *Iraq Petroleum gas will get first use next spring — Nov. 11 92

R

Railroads
ICC suspends proposed rail rate reductions on LPG from Southwest to Midwest — Sept. 16 10
Pennsylvania RR strike no problem for oil — Sept. 9 15
*Piggyback service for petroleum products and flammable chemicals — Sept. 2 31
Preparing to ask ICC for freight rate increases — Sept. 9 18
Railroad roadbeds: new asphalt market? — Dec. 9 33
Union Pacific railroad makes pipeline debut — Oct. 14 56

Refining
*Additives – $3\frac{1}{2}$-billion worth in petroleum products estimated for 1960 — Sept. 16 42
Africa refining eyed by U.S. firms — Sept. 30 34
*Alkylation – hydrofluoric alkylation unit on stream at British American's Clarkson refinery — Aug. 26 27
Alkylation units thrive – for a new purpose – motor fuel — Sept. 2 26
Analyzers – analytical research instruments must be better, cheaper — Nov. 18 80
Aromatic hydrocarbons stage a strong comeback — Sept. 30 38
Asia refining plans are shifting — Oct. 21 80
Asphalt unit becomes a refinery — Aug. 26 25
Atlantic Refining computer monitors butane economics — Dec. 16 38
Australian petrochemicals are booming — July 22 31
"Beeper system" alerts supervisors at Gulf Oil's Port Arthur refinery — Sept. 23 90
BP ready to supply Canadian market from Ville D'Anjou refinery (pic) — Sept. 30 40
*British process removes hydrogen sulfide from gases, recovers pure sulfur — Nov. 4 37
Butane freezing makes seawater potable — Dec. 16 37
Canada eyes quota system as spur for domestic crude output — July 29 16
Capacity goes up again — Dec. 9 12
Catalyst quality improves; variety of uses increases — Nov. 25 24
*Ceylon government refinery may replace refining proposal of four majors — Sept. 9 38
Chameleon paints spot heat shifts — Oct. 14 40
Chromatography – faster chromatography improves process control — Sept. 9 42
*Commerce Oil wins right to build refinery in Rhode Island but will delay program — Dec. 9 13
Computer links market data to refinery operations — Dec. 2 17
Cracking – computer control tackles cat cracking — Dec. 2 49
Crude-charging capacity up slightly — July 15 18
Crude inventories – stocks at 13-yr low; will stay tight through 1960 — Sept. 23 24
Cuba's seizure of refineries – Russia may be major source of crude — July 8 22
Cuba's seizure of refineries will provide laboratories for Soviet technicians — July 8 22
Diesel fuel from Gilsonite — July 29 36
Distillate prices' seasonal strength improves refiners' margins — Dec. 16 13
Dowtherm heat-transfer medium — Nov. 11 78
DX Sunray Oil large-still goal: economy, not volume — Sept. 9 41
*El Salvador slates second refinery — Sept. 9 38
Esso's loss doubles in German market — July 29 42
Esso's Rotterdam refinery on stream (pic) — Aug. 19 68
*Ethiopia – Russia loses right to build refinery at Assab — July 29 43

Extraction plant at Eunice, La. capacity doubled — Aug. 5 35
Facilities for handling field gas – new developments in the offing — Sept. 23 42
Ferrofining makes its commercial debut *Nov. 25-27 — Dec. 9 32
France – outlook dims for Strasbourg refinery plans — Oct. 21 79
French state firms to refine abroad — Oct. 21 79
*Gas plant will use liquids and mixed gases as feedstocks — Dec. 23 29
Gulf Oil plans refinery in Denmark — Dec. 9 6
Hydrocracking catalyst systems revealed by Socony Mobil Oil — Sept. 16 37
Hydrogen – purer hydrogen at reasonable cost – low-temperature separation — Sept. 23 88
India not likely to force private refiners to take Russian crude — July 15 49
*India refining of shut-in production in Assam further put off — Dec. 9 37
India shows why local refining pays — Sept. 9 36
Indiana Standard uses remote computer to optimize operations of its big crude still at Whiting refinery — Oct. 14 38
International Refineries – small part causes big fire — July 15 40
*Iraq's Basrah refinery plans — Aug. 12 48
Isotopes: an increasingly valuable tool — Dec. 30 41
Italy – Jersey Standard maps refining push — Nov. 25 34
Italy OK's 23% refining boost — Oct. 21 80
Japan allots crude in captive market — Oct. 7 82
Japan – protests on oil plan reach the diplomatic level — Oct. 14 49
Molecular sieves for sweetening LPG — Sept. 30 40
Molecular sieves work in reverse by use of chemical 'loading' — July 15 41
Moly-grease use debated — Sept. 16 40
Octane scale change is debated — Dec. 2 15
Photography can simplify processing-plant maintenance — Oct. 7 77
Polyesters gain as corrosion foe — Aug. 5 34
Reuse of waste water is practical — July 15 40
Runs
Desirable inventory levels go up — Oct. 28 10
*Gulf Oil Corp. again cuts crude runs and work force at Philadelphia (Pa.) refinery — Aug. 26 6
*Humble Oil & Refining cuts crude runs — Aug. 26 6
'Let's roll out the incremental barrel' (ed) — Dec. 9 52
May become basis of imports allocations — Nov. 4 15
Some refiners continue to run at high rate — Dec. 23 14
Texas Gulf refiners show largest gains in runs — July 29 13
Too little too late – Inside Slant — Sept. 2 3
What would 'runs' plan mean? — Nov. 25 7
Safety rules for sampling LPG specify monel "bomb" — Dec. 2 52
Seismography inspects refinery equipment on-stream — Aug. 19 65
Singapore plant – Union Oil to loan Maruzen Oil $5-million — Aug. 5 11
Stain-free rust-preventive oil sought — July 29 34
Standard Oil of Calif. Richmond refinery filing system – less paperwork, more efficiency — Aug. 5 34
Sohio acrylonitrile plant introduces novel propylene-ammonia process — Sept. 30 39
*Standard Oil (Ohio) has three UOP Merox units on stream — Oct. 21 76
Stills – large crude stills improve payout — July 8 66
Stock data show higher desired level — Dec. 23 14
Sulfamic acid cuts descaling cost — Dec. 23 29
TET gas field ownership details outlined – Rayne, La. gas processing plant — July 29 44
Texas RR Commissioner Thompson hits high runs — Aug. 12 11
Thailand refinery deal dropped by Indiana Standard — Sept. 30 34
Thermal diffusion improves lube quality — Oct. 14 40
Think it over – Inside Slant — Oct. 7 3
Union Carbide Chemicals 'tames' peracetic acid — July 8 73
U.S. capacity expansion in 1960 — Dec. 2 10
Value analysis: latest money saver? — Dec. 16 34
Water pollution confab eyed by wary refiners — Dec. 9 12
*World refining capacity boosted 8% last year to 23.4-million b/d — Aug. 19 88

Research
Agricultural and animal sources as raw materials for chemicals – return predicted — Aug. 5 35
*Air Force contract awarded to Esso Research for study of vaporized fuels — Aug. 26 27
Aluminum pellets research to boost frac capacity — Sept. 2 21
API research program to improve oil burners — Nov. 18 14
API to study casing joints' tensile strengths — Nov. 4 18
Analytical research instruments must be better, cheaper — Nov. 18 80
Athabasca tar sands development complicated by mining and ore disposal — Aug. 5 20
*AEC drops licensing requirement for using small amounts of radioactivity in petroleum research — Aug. 26 18
Basement rocks have oil potential — Nov. 4 24
British are researching automatic drilling rig — Aug. 19 28
*British process removes hydrogen sulfide from gases, recovers pure sulfur — Nov. 4 37
Computer analysis of well logs gets industry push — Dec. 23 22
Corrosion cut by hydrazine — Oct. 28 30
Diesel fuel with more versatility sought — Nov. 11 78
Drilling-mud research tool helps solve problems — Nov. 18 43
Drilling, production knowhow advances — Oct. 7 29
Drilling report – Drillers step up search for major cost-cutting tools — Sept. 23 48
Fracturing and fluid-injection research proving profitable — Nov. 18 36
French testing "modulated carboretion" for auto engines — Aug. 19 66
Fuel cells – Standard Oil (Ind.) and McGraw-Edison plan joint research and development — Sept. 23 18
Fuel oil can aid in iron making — Oct. 14 17
"Gas bubble" technique for underground storage under flat caprock — Dec. 23 30
*Gas turbine in lab to be used to develop fuels and lubricants for automotive turbines — Nov. 18 88
Geochemistry to get full field test as exploration technique — Dec. 2 34
*Grouting – symposium aimed at improving methods for hardening soil prior to construction work — Nov. 25 21
Heating oil marketers' research project plans — Dec. 2 67
How to frac for better flood recovery – results of 2-year study — Oct. 21 44
Log research takes $10-million — Aug. 5 18
Microbiology can pinpoint corrosion in waterfloods — Nov. 11 49
Motivation research study on how to stimulate driving — Nov. 25 36
Multiphase flow lines research to build up "data bank" — Nov. 25 9
*Natural-gas fuel cell under development — Nov. 11 24
Octane scale research project needed — Dec. 2 15
Oil burner research program – Everyone has a stake in this (ed) — Nov. 25 44
*Oil smoke study — Sept. 30 45
Polyphenyl ethers make stable lubes — Nov. 4 36
*"Project One Thousand" will involve development of more efficient drilling tools — Sept. 9 30
Radiation grafting improves polymers — Nov. 11 76
Radiation's effects on plastic studied in France — Aug. 19 66
Rubber – polyisoprene gives new impetus to natural rubber research — Aug. 12 43
Seismic records – new system stills "singing" — Nov. 11 52
*Socony Mobil's new engine-testing laboratory — Aug. 12 44
Solid-film lubes sought to work where oils and greases fail — Sept. 23 96
*Soviet scientists hold that the core of the earth is composed of iron, not ferrous alloys — Oct. 14 35
Spain's INTA expanding its scope under U.S. guidance — Sept. 16 40
Stain-free rust-preventive oil sought — July 29 34
Thermal recovery research starts at Univ. of Okla. — Aug. 19 33
U.S. oil men returning from month-long inspection of Russia's oil industry impressed with Russia's potential but feel technology is lagging — Sept. 9 13
U.S. to earth scientists: help identify nuclear explosions — Nov. 11 21
Zenor, H.M. theory – oil may be found in any type of rock even fractured basement complexes — Dec. 30 26

Reserves
Gas legislation urgent to maintain reserves — Nov. 11 22
Gas reserves estimates – FPC may change method of computation — Oct. 21 23
Gas reserves estimates – producers ponder methods — Dec. 2 28
*India – DeGolyer & MacNaughton place proved recoverable reserves of the new fields in Assam at 29-million tons — July 22 43
Oversupply promotes sales of reserves — Dec. 30 18
Soviets seek more offshore reserves — Oct. 7 20
*Texas pipeline companies consider tapping West Central gas reserves — Nov. 11 24
*Yugoslavia – new field expected to meet 50% of oil demand in 1961 — July 8 84

Rigs
Air-drilling rig, a Failing Stratmaster, at Sage Creek, Colorado — Nov. 4 30
Automatic drilling rig being studied in England — Aug. 19 28
Derrick quilted and painted for townlot drilling in Los Angeles — Aug. 19 35
Design governs rig mobility — Sept. 23 40
Double-duty rig makes bow offshore — July 29 30
Drillers step up search for major cost cutting tools – report – Research on optimum rig hydraulics — Sept. 23 48
Exports and total deliveries of power-driven rotary rigs — Oct. 7 57
Falcon-Seaboard rig enroute to Africa — July 8 48
Foreign sales point the way to brighter equipment outlook in '61 – report — Oct. 7 46
*India gets four more U.S.-built drilling rigs — Nov. 11 92
*India orders more rigs from Russians — Dec. 30 53
*Lightweight mobile service rig — Oct. 14 35
Mobility of trailer mounting with stability of conventional substructure combined in new rig (pic) — Sept. 23 46
Ship-mounted rotary rig moved to Lake Erie — Dec. 9 24
Rumania – *Hopes to sell oil to Japan — Dec. 9 37

Russia
Bunker fuel price cut in Ceylon contract — Nov. 4 10
Conference with Venezuela to discuss export policies and crude prices — Sept. 9 6
Crude exports — Sept. 16 10
Cuba's seizure of refineries will provide laboratories for Soviet technicians — July 8 22
*Drilling – Russians almost ready to drill to 33,000 ft. — Aug. 26 24
*Electrodrill use slowed by bottlenecks — Oct. 28 31
Exploration program in the Caspian Sea to revitalize the prestige of the aging Baku oil fields — Oct. 7 20
Exports more oil to more customers — Aug. 12 46
*Finland will build eight more tankers — Sept. 16 46
*First cargo of Soviet products delivered to Indian government's new company — Sept. 2 34
*First section of eastern Siberia's first refinery goes into operation at Irkutsk — Sept. 23 103
Inside Russia: What can we achieve? (ed) — Aug. 12 60
*Italian tanker, Agip Gela reported chartered to Russia — Sept. 30 43
*Japan's latest deal for Soviet crude — July 22 43
Lag in computer control — Oct. 14 38
*Loses right to build Ethiopia's first refinery at Assab — July 29 43
May be major source of crude for Cuba — July 8 22
*Oil exports could disturb balance between supply and demand in Western markets — Oct. 14 18
*Oil output — July 22-43, Oct. 28-36
*Oil production target for 1961 will be 164-million tons — Dec. 30 52
*Pakistan accepts Soviet offer of help in oil exploration — Aug. 19 88
*Pakistan oil exploration aid – firm agreement to be signed — Sept. 16 52
*Peg 25% discount prices for product sales to India to Persian Gulf postings — Sept. 23 103
Pentagon troubled by Soviet expansion in oil trade — Aug. 5 14
*Plastic turbodrill components production to go forward — Dec. 23 23
*Scientists hold that the core of the earth is composed of iron, not ferrous alloys — Oct. 14 35
*Sign two new pacts with Ghana — Sept. 9 38
Soviet oil team – U.S. tour Sept. 9-13, Sept. 30-16, — Oct. 21 25
Soviet oil team's impressions of U.S. oil — Nov. 18 21
Stepping up efforts to boost crude sales to Japan — Sept. 9 37
*Tanker fleet will be increased — July 22 43
*Third Baku oil and gas area in Uzbekistan — July 29 43
Trade offensive continues — Dec. 30 24
USSR wants to regain prewar Europe market — Oct. 28 33
U.S. inspection tour – Soviet oil report is rosy red — Sept. 23 23
U.S. may cancel Soviet visit — Sept. 23 25
U.S. oil experts inspect Soviet fields and plants — Aug. 5 9
U.S. oil men returning from month-long inspection of oil industry impressed with potential but feel technology is lagging — Sept. 9 13
U.S. oil team terms Soviet potential tremendous — Sept. 2 11
U.S. visa snafu holds up Soviet oil team's visit — Oct. 14 17
Uruguay acts to bar offers of Soviet crude — Aug. 5 6
Venezuelan Oil Minister Perez may have good bargaining hand for proposed talks — Sept. 16 52
West German trade pact may triple German imports of Russian oil — Dec. 23 35
*Will help build lube oil plant in Syria and increase geological exploration — Sept. 16 52
Will push to meet oil goals — Sept. 23 25
World trade advances threaten U.S. markets, API told — Nov. 18 24

S

Safety
*Alberta oilmen join in common effort to fight oilfield fires — July 29 32
Canada – Better protection against Alberta's poison gas — Oct. 21 50
Chameleon paints spot heat shifts — Oct. 14 40
*Esso establishes Safety Servicenters — Sept. 23 119
Explosion protection system — Oct. 21 73
*Fire losses in the oil industry dip — Oct. 28 15
Gulf Oil's Philadelphia refinery slowed by tank fire — Sept. 16 16
International Refineries – small part causes big fire — July 15 40
*National Safety Council reports automobile travel not stimulated by three-day weekends — July 15 47
"Rumble strip" of rock-and-plastic tested at highway danger spots (pic) — Aug. 12 12
Safety programs are management's job — Nov. 18 85
Safety rules for sampling LPG specify monel container — Dec. 2 52
*Ship safety honors won by Texaco — Oct. 14 57
*Trucks with collapsible tanks – California orders safety investigation — Dec. 2 46

Saudi Arabia
*Abdullah Tariki names first Oil Minister — Dec. 30 52
*Aramco completes third potential producer in Abu Hadriya field — Nov. 25 35

*Aramco has suspended drilling at its offshore Manifa field ... July 22 43
*German-Arabian group shelves oil plans ... Sept. 2 34
*Oil output Sept. 23-102, Oct. 21-84, Nov. 25-35 ... Dec. 30 53
*Petroleum and mineral laws soon to be issued ... Aug. 26 31
Saudis, Kuwait may split Neutral Zone ... Dec. 9 36
*Sour 31-32 gravity crude from the Khursaniyah field will start flowing ... Oct. 7 86
Tariki-Perez formula aims at world-wide price dictation W.M. Jablonski ... Oct. 21 26
Tariki's profit-sharing pact with Arabian Oil ... Nov. 11 86
Tariki threatens retaliation on Middle East price cuts ... Aug. 19 21
Service Ships – BP commissions seagoing well tester (pic) ... Aug. 12 48

Service Stations
*API attempts to placate local prejudices against service stations ... Oct. 14 45
*Associated Petroleum Industries of Michigan launch campaign to reduce crimes against service stations ... July 8 94
*Attendants feel inferior because of low pay ... Oct. 21 104
Billups "carnival" sales pay off ... Oct. 28 47
Bypass stations team up with motels (pic) ... Nov. 18 106
*California bill to curb misleading octane postings at stations expected ... Dec. 9 43
Cities Service 'ultramodern' outlet – station at Prince George shopping center Washington, D.C. (pic) ... Sept. 30 45
*Dealer study finds that experience and training not necessarily important to success ... Nov. 25 37
*Dealer turnover shows little change ... Nov. 4 47
Dealers let big sales slip away ... July 15 46
Delaware private-brand and multigrade marketing competition ... Dec. 23 37
Design – major changes coming ... Nov. 11 62
DX Sunray unveils "Ideal" station ... Dec. 16 40
England gets "New Mobil Look" station (pic) ... Nov. 11 94
Esso Standard station in Richmond, Va. – pump island acts as nerve center ... Dec. 30 55
*Hawaii-dealers point to increased sales of small cars as main reason for fall-off in premium gasoline sales ... Sept. 9 45
How valuable is the company station? ... Oct. 21 101
Humble opens first Enco stations ... Dec. 9 43
Humble unveils first Ohio station (pic) ... Nov. 25 36
Indiana Standard doffs crown to new pump (pic) ... Oct 14 44
*Ingram Oil offers "Launderama" service at station ... Dec. 30 55
*Insurance sideline – portable insurance vending machines ... Nov. 11 96
Is a service station a retail outlet? Minimum wage coverage ... July 15 47
Lighting becomes a marketing tool ... Dec. 9 42
Lube trends change dealer outlook ... Oct. 14 44
Merchandising techniques blasted ... Nov. 11 94
Minimum wage bill see under Congress (Legislation)
Mobil Oil dealers selling insurance at stations in Dallas-Ft. Worth area ... Sept. 30 44
*Mobil establishes new department to study service station design and materials ... Nov. 25 37
Ohio division of Humble Oil opens its first station ... Oct. 7 97
*Pauley Petroleum blends bizarre with private-brand tactics (pic) ... Oct. 21 104
Piggy-back station (pic) ... Oct. 7 96
*Plaza-type service stations arousing interest in Toronto ... Aug. 26 32
Pure Oil testing "Big One" in Southeast ... Dec. 23 37
*Retailing trends forecast: service stations will become major outlets for nonautomotive products ... Oct. 14 45
*Signal Oil & Gas entering Florida market ... Dec. 9 43
Signal expanding use of multigrade pumps in drive to establish unique brand image ... Sept. 16 62
*Superamerica stations – 1000 to be built, 100 a year ... Nov. 11 96
Suppliers try offering new dealers guaranteed income ... Aug. 12 52
Teamsters try dealer drive in California ... Aug. 12 14
*Tire sales – dealers losing to tire stores ... Oct. 29-49, Dec. 23-37
*Tops in battery and spark plug sales, Look survey shows ... Dec. 2 68
Two-way BP station in England serves both cars and planes (pic) ... Aug. 26 33
"Variety store" stations outlawed in Santa Clara County, Calif. ... Dec. 2 60
*Wayne Pump Co. adds ticket printer to computer pumps ... Oct. 21 104

Shale Oil
Athabasca tar sands
*Action postponed on Great Canadian Oil Sands' bid for permit for tar sands project ... Nov. 25 12
Alberta ends tar sands hearings – hints developers would have to consider recovery of other minerals ... July 15 18
*Alberta to hear two applications for development ... July 22 25
*Conservation board weighs oil sands' impact on crude market ... Dec. 2 41
Mining and ore disposal complicate tar sands development ... Aug. 5 20
*Shell seeks okay for tar sands tests ... Aug. 12 34
*AEC abandons plans for nonnuclear test in Colorado mine ... Aug. 12 18
AEC may try another nonnuclear explosion in Colorado shale mine ... Aug. 5 6
Simpson, Gordon – *West Texas oil pool named for him ... Aug. 26 16

Society of Automotive Engineers
Forecast: fewer fuel blends ... Aug. 19 22
National Farm, Construction & Industrial Machinery Meeting discusses moly-grease ... Sept. 16 40
Society of Exploration Geophysicists – U.S. asks aid in detecting nuclear blasts ... Nov. 11 21

Society of Petroleum Engineers, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers
Drilling, production knowhow advances ... Oct. 7 29
U.S. peak: 11.1-million b/d by '70 ... Oct. 7 18

Southwest Research Institute
Diesel fuels research ... Nov. 11 78
Polyphenyl ethers tested ... Nov. 4 36
*"Project One Thousand" will involve development of more efficient drilling tools ... Sept. 9 30
Southern Pacific R.R. – propane tried as diesel fuel ... July 22 34

Spain
*Dow Chemical affiliate to build petrochemical plant at Bilbao ... Sept. 30 35
*Esso applies for concession ... Sept. 9 38
*Esso and Shell turned down on separate bids to build petrochemical plants ... Sept. 23 103
*French government-controlled companies have won a long-negotiated stake in oil exploration in Spain ... Aug. 26 31
*French-INI joint exploration venture ... Oct. 28 36
*INI to build petrochemical plant ... July 8 82
National technical research institute expanding its scope under U.S. guidance ... Sept. 16 40
Ohio Oil seeks refinery site ... July 8 14
Split over Esso, Shell petrochemical bids ... Oct. 28 35
*Standard (N.J.) to appeal government denial of petrochemical rights ... Oct. 21 84
U.S. committee aims to cut red tape ... July 8 78
Speight, Monroe E. (Monty), Shell's new president ... Nov. 4 19

Steel
*Chromium-molybdenum alloy steel tubing found in perfect condition after 21 years of continuous service ... Sept. 30 41
*French use liquid fuel oil injection to up pig iron production ... Nov. 4 37
*Lone Star Steel's cutback at East Texas plant involves lay-off of 1500-2000 employees ... Aug. 26 24
Nickel-steel alloy cuts cost of liquefied-gas tanks ... Nov. 11 102

Storage
*Bethlehem Steel's mobile underwater crude-storage unit is used by California Co. ... Oct. 14 57
*Bethlehem Steel's underwater storage for Texas crude ... Aug. 26 36
*Box-type tank unit for fuel oil in N.Y.C. ... Aug. 5 43
Butane goes underground in Shell's 500,000-bbl. cavern ... Aug. 26 34
Collapsible containers – two new flexible tanks hit the market ... Sept. 2 30
Continental Oil buys Louisiana storage caverns for propane, butane ... Nov. 4 39
*Esso Standard will drill an additional well in its Sorrento salt dome for storage of 350,000 bbl. of propane ... Oct. 7 92
"Gas bubble", or water-wall, method tested for storing gas under flat caprock ... Dec. 23 30
Gulf Oil's Philadelphia refinery slowed by tank fire ... Sept. 16 16
*LPG in underground salt caverns – patent suits settled out of court ... Aug. 12 16
LPG storage facilities to be enlarged for large-scale distribution ... July 15 54
Natural gas – automatic cavern storage near? ... Dec. 2 46
*Navy testing underwater rubber container for storage ... July 8 62
*Northern Illinois Gas wildcat drilling project that failed found highly suitable for natural gas storage ... July 15 56
*Pacific G&E developing underground natural gas storage field ... July 29 45
Rubber tanks eyed for offshore crude ... July 22 38
*Shell Oil Co. cavern near Sorrento, La., to store butane ... Oct. 21 91
*Sun Oil's underground storage cavern for LPG at Marcus Hook refinery ... Nov. 18 102
Tanks – nickel-steel alloy cuts cost of liquefied-gas tanks ... Nov. 11 102
Transco-Trans-Southern project will include two underground storage depots ... Sept. 30 11

Supply & Demand
Bureau of Mines forecast: 1961 demand will be up 1.7% ... Dec. 30 16
Bureau of Mines sees 1961 demand up 1.7%, crude production up 2.7% ... Dec. 23 6
*Canada – gas market may outgrow present Alberta supplies by 1965 ... Oct. 21 32
Crude purchasers short of crude and all products except gasoline ... Dec. 16 10
Crude refiners continue to run at high rate ... Dec. 23 14
Crude stocks at 13-yr low; will stay tight through 1960 ... Sept. 23 24
Cuba – Russia may be major source of crude ... July 8 22
Domestic crude market strongest since Jan. 1957 ... Sept. 30 6
'Early warning system' may be one solution to oversupply ... Dec. 9 9
Energy – U.S. output can meet all 1975 needs ... Oct. 28 13
*France – metropolitan France's product demand climbed 11% in '60 ... Oct. 14 90
Fuel oil suppliers optimistic ... Sept. 30 13
Gas legislation urgent to maintain reserves ... Nov. 11 22
Gasoline stocks rise for nine companies ... Aug. 26 14
Government's long-range study near completion ... Oct. 21 34
*Guzzo, C.J. of Gulf and API describes oil industry's campaign to boost demand ... Sept. 16 64
IPAA predicts demand will top 10-million b/d in 1961 ... Oct. 28 7
*India's oil demand will nearly double in next six years ... Oct. 14 90
Inventories – desirable inventory levels go up ... Oct. 28 10
Inventories eyed by industry ... Dec. 30 8
Inventories – oil looks to others to do its work (ed) ... Nov. 4 52
1961 outlook – demand at all-time high, topping 10-million b/d ... Dec. 30 13
Oil supply and demand – 1959 vs. 1956 ... Nov. 11 22
*Oversupply causes cutback at Gulf Oil's Philadelphia (Pa.) refinery ... Aug. 26 6
Oversupply promotes sales of reserves ... Dec. 30 18
Phillips attorney urges market-demand proration law in every producing state ... Nov. 18 36
The signal is bunt, not hit-and-run (ed) ... July 15 60
Socony-Mobil applies electronics to demand ... Dec. 2 17
Standard Oil of Indiana's Swearingen warns oil – slow growth or find new markets ... Sept. 16 16
Stock data shows higher desired level ... Dec. 23 14
Tight economy era requires realistic oil management ... Nov. 18 24
Total demand no yardstick for crude ... Nov. 11 22
U.S. crude postings take firmer tone ... Aug. 5 12
U.S. peak for crude and gas liquids capacity: 11.1-million b/d by '70 ... Oct. 7 18
U.S. supply-demand forecast ... Oct. 28 7
Sweden – *Petrochemical industry starts ... Nov. 18 88
Sweeney, Paul A. – Onetime roustabout joins FPC ... July 29 12

Switzerland
*Bavaria line – ENI changing Swiss routing ... Aug. 26 31
BP test (pic) ... Sept. 23 102
*Imports plan favoring France or Germany involves products pipeline ... Nov. 18 94
*Will not give oil concessions to foreign-controlled companies ... Aug. 12 8

Syria
*Concordia has third discovery ... July 29 43
*Exploration tenders to be invited ... July 29 43
*Karatchok field – fifth producing well brought in ... Sept. 30 35
Nattel in Syria: again a bellwether? ... July 8 78
*Russians will help build a lube oil plant and increase geological exploration ... Sept. 16 52

T

Tankers
Bethlehem's three-tank barges designed for outsize cargoes ... Nov. 4 38
Boycott threat – tanker owners debate Russian charters ... Aug. 12 50
*Bunker fuel washing system ... Oct. 28 47
*Finland will build eight tankers for Soviet Union ... Sept. 16 46
Government officials rebut claims that lateness of 1961 crude allocations will snarl schedules ... Dec. 30 24
*Gulf Oil's building program ... Aug. 12 51
*Hercules Tanker Corp. S.S. Capiluna launched ... Sept. 16 46
*Holland works on biggest tanker ever built, ordered by Standard Oil (N.J.) ... July 15 56
*Idle tankers in world fleet down ... Nov. 18 102
*Italian tanker, Agip Gela, reported chartered to Russia ... Sept. 30 43
*Japan sells new 39,200-ton tanker to Russians ... Oct. 7 86
Middle East – tanker surplus hurting Tapline ... Oct. 21 82
*MSTS seeking offers of U.S.-flag T2 or jumbolized tankers for time or consecutive voyages ... Dec. 16 52
NLRB jurisdiction over foreign-flag ships disputed ... Dec. 2-46, Dec. 23-31
*Neutral Zone tanker interests seek approval to form Kuwaiti-Japanese trading company ... Dec. 23 35
Nuclear powered
*Italy pushes plans for 52,000-ton atom-powered tanker ... Aug. 19 24
Russian chartering worldwide in scope ... Aug. 12 50
*Sabine-Neches waterway revamp to permit full-loading of tankers gets support ... Dec. 23 31
*Shell Tankers Ltd. scraps 20 tankers ... Oct. 28 47
*Slumping demand for tankers symptomatic of decline in all world shipyard orders ... Jul'y 15 56
*Soviet tanker fleet will be increased ... July 22 43
Steel alloy cuts cost of liquefied-gas tanks ... Nov. 11 102
Tanker owners predicting ships will be available to deliver ample Soviet crude for Cuba's needs ... July 15 10

Tapline reducing marine facilities at Sidon pipeline terminal — Sept. 16 50
U.S. tanker outlook is brighter — Sept. 2 31
Upturn in charter rate for clean cargo tankers — Aug. 5 10
*YPF to place orders for three tankers in Spain — Sept. 23 102

Taxes
*British Labor Party urges restoration of tax on fuel oil — Sept. 30 35
California Co. asks rehearing on high court tax ruling — Nov. 4 18
*Canada hikes tax rates to curb flow of foreign investment dollars — Dec. 30 23
Depreciation rules changes sought — July 8 14
'Double taxation' on pipelines hit in Texas — July 29 45
El Paso Natural Gas Co. – depletion, intangibles, "phantom taxes" ruled out in gas costs — Aug. 12 12
Gasoline
Dealers launch tax protest drive — Sept. 30 9
Missouri's low taxes give state's dealers competitive edge — Aug. 19 96
*Nationwide campaign to call motorists' attention to high tax — Aug. 5 13
The price of gasoline is controlled (ed) — July 29 56
*State gasoline tax revenues continue to rise — Dec. 30 55
Tax campaign to feature old cars — Sept. 30 10
*Tax collections top $2-billion-a-year mark — Sept. 9 16
Tax petition — Oct. 7 18
That petition drive proved a point (ed) — Oct. 14 62
*Virginia's penny-a-gallon tax increase — Nov. 18 26
*Washington state tax – no drop next year — Dec. 2 68
Motor fuels tax bill see under Congress (Legislation)
Motor fuels tax – President Eisenhower asks increase — Aug. 12 18
*North Carolina may boost gasoline taxes to pay for "master plan" for road building — Sept. 9 16
Oil company property losses in Cuba may be partly recovered through U.S. tax deductions — Nov. 25 13
Percentage depletion – dealers want a share — Aug. 26 32
Quite a tax bite – Inside slant — Nov. 4 3
Republicans seek tax reforms — July 29 11
*Texas broadens gross receipts tax on natural gas — Sept. 16 33
*Texas Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn. says additional taxes will only accelerate decline of Texas oil and gas industry — Sept. 2 16
*Texas officials plan big counterattack to reinstate severance beneficiary tax — Dec. 23 15
*Texas "severance beneficiary" tax – appeals will be heard — Aug. 5 29
*Texas severance-beneficiary tax unconstitutional as it applies to interstate gas pipelines — July 8 50
Venezuela lifts refinery penalty for Texaco — Sept. 9 36
Venezuela offers oil minor tax relief — Oct. 7 84
Venezuela will not levy new taxes on U.S. oil companies – for now — Dec. 23 17
*Virginia's gasoline tax increase appeal asked — Sept. 2 37

Terminals
*Alaska – currents, tides and ice will complicate construction of pipeline terminus near Kenai — July 15 56
*Alaska – first shipment of crude from new Nikiski terminal — Dec. 2 46
*Alaska – Kenai Pipe Line wharf facility — July 8 30
*Bahrain Petroleum's island wharf at Sitra — Aug. 5 39
*Continental Oil's terminal near Great Falls, Mont. truck shipments start — Dec. 16 52
*Esso Libya will build harbor at Marsa el Brega export terminal — Dec. 9 37
*Esso's terminal at Marsa el Brega to get four crude storage tanks — Aug. 5 39
*Gulf Oil products terminal with remote control features opened on Neville Island — Nov. 28 29
*Iran – Kharg Island export terminal inaugurated — Nov. 18 94
Libyan pipeline and export terminal planned — Aug. 5 38
McGuire Chemical completion of Vancouver Wash. terminal expands market to ten states and one Canadian province — Nov. 25 28
Shell-BP – Nigeria export facilities ready soon (pic) — Oct. 7 86
Tapline reducing marine facilities at Sidon pipeline terminal — Sept. 16 50
Transco-Trans-Southern project will have ten terminals to straddle length of line — Sept. 30 11
Union Texas boosts LPG deliveries – two new distribution terminals Anse La Butte and Atchafalaya — Sept. 9 32

Texas
Air drilling scores in Panhandle — July 22 19
Allowables to remain low — Oct. 14 14
*Bill to permit leasing on federal land — July 8 50
CO_2 waterflood proposed for White & Baker field — July 29 26
*Disposal damage claims to be heard by Supreme Court — Aug. 5 29
Double taxation' hit — July 29 45
*East Texas field rule change rejected — Dec. 9 28
*East Texas' first plant for recovery of sulfur from natural gas — Nov. 11 54
*First products plant in Jefferson County Port Acres field planned — Sept. 2 25
*Gas processing plants — Aug. 5 29
*Gross receipts tax will be extended — Sept. 16 33
Gulf Oil Corp. squeeze operation uses a new high-gel cement — July 22 21
Leases, offshore see under Offshore, Leases
New Mag field to get gas outlet – drilling stimulated — Aug. 12 22
*Producers can get higher prices for gas if they drop escalation clauses from contracts — Dec. 30 23
Producers "will be lucky" if they get 10b producing days in prorated fields — Sept. 16 10
Purchasers' nominations for crude for August — July 15 10
Secondary recovery – Humble plans flood with propane, water in Neches field — Oct. 14 28
Secondary recovery projects approved — Aug. 19 33
Second recovery projects jump – ten biggest plans — Oct. 28 20
*Selligson unit is extended again — Sept. 9 29
Severance beneficiary tax see under Taxes
*Simpson, Gordon has a West Texas oil pool named for him — Aug. 26 16
Smackover pay area is 12th for East Texas — Aug. 19 29
Small tract drilling – It's the law that rules – Inside Slant — Aug. 12 3
Spraberry Trend – parallelogram-shaped five-spot water-flood pattern "key" to unlocking reserves — Sept. 2 18
*Sunray Mid-Continent Oil – first sextuple completion approved — July 22 26
*Term mineral lease on state land can not be extended by unitization beyond its principal term of 25 years — July 22 26
Texas RR Commissioner Thompson hits high runs — Aug. 12 11
*Texas Supreme Court will hear arguments on whether courts or RR Comm. should govern property rights in fracturing in gas fields — Nov. 25 20
Unique gas completion to produce gas from two zones intermittently through one tubing string – permission sought — Sept. 30 24
*Unitized waterflood programs in Hull & Silk-Sikes pool — July 22 25
*Water pollution draws Texas group protest — Oct. 28 31
*West Central Texas Oil & Gas Assn. launches program to develop wider market for natural gas — Sept. 2 24
*West Central Texas pipeline companies consider tapping gas reserves — Nov. 11 24
West Texas group makes 'full stream' sale — Nov. 25 9

Texas Independent Producers & Royalty Owners Assn.
Allocations – proposed changes — Nov. 4 16
Crude import allocations changes — Oct. 14 20
*Meeting to air problem of Texas sagging oil economy — July 22 15

Texas Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn.
*Additional taxes will only accelerate decline of Texas oil and gas industry state committee advised — Sept. 2 16
41st annual meeting – convention tribute to Frank M. Porter — Sept. 2 13
Winners of Distinguished Service Awards — Sept. 16 16

Texas Railroad Commission
*Approved ten waterflood projects — Aug. 26 25
*Approves waterflood and pressure maintenance operations in three fields — Dec. 16 32
Culberson, Olin, comments on desirable stock levels — Oct. 28 10
*Johnson field unitization approved — Nov. 4 32
Oil looks to others to do its work (ed) — Nov. 4 52
*Ratable take order for Puckett pool affirmed — Dec. 9 29
*Rule change for East Texas field rejected — Dec. 9 28
Texas allowable transfer denied — Dec. 2 17
*Texas Supreme Court upholds proration order — Nov. 4 32
*Wants inventory and refinery-run data from all crude purchasers — Dec. 9 13

Thailand
Indiana Standard gives up on refinery deal — Sept. 30 34
*Refinery bids invited — Nov. 11 92
Refining plans are shifting — Oct. 21 80
Tulsa International Petroleum Exposition – *1965 show planned despite PESA resolution — Aug. 26 16

Turkey
*Esso giving up Turkish exploration — Aug. 26 31
Mobil find has good potential — July 29 40
*Mobil investing over $15-million in new marketing facilities — Sept. 9 38
*Mobil's new discovery indicates 1,200 b/d yield — Aug. 19 88
*Mobil spuds new test, No. 1 Chakit — Sept. 9 38
*Mobil Oil stepout strikes oil — Nov. 4 42
*Pauley Petroleum plans test — Dec. 23 35
Shell's find – country's second this summer — Sept. 23 100

U

University of Michigan – Basement rocks have oil potential, study shows — Nov. 4 24
University of Southern California – California waterfloods study — Oct. 28 30
University of Tulsa – *Will abstract technical literature, patents on exploration and production — Dec. 2 41
Uranium – *Petrotomics Co., joint venture of four oil firms, to mine Wyoming uranium — Oct. 21 32

Uruguay
Acts to bar offers of Soviet crude — Aug. 5 6
*French Sahara crude offered by nine bidders — Oct. 14 50
*Government will invite foreign firms to bid for exploration contracts — Dec. 16 44

Utah
*Experimental secondary recovery based on injection of hot water approved for Red Wash field — Nov. 25 21
*Greater Aneth production resumed after blast shutdown — Nov. 4 32
Interior Dept.'s withdrawal of oil and gas leasing acres violates concept of multiple use of federal land says oil men — Sept. 16 30
*Lisbon field may be shut down because of gas flaring — Nov. 25 20
Lisbon field – prospect of shutdown order does not slow drilling activity — Dec. 23 18
*Potash deposits believed more valuable than oil and gas — Aug. 5 29
*Potash plant in Utah will make Texas Gulf Sulphur largest U.S. Producer — Nov. 18 44

V

Value analysis: latest money saver? — Dec. 16 34

Venezuela
Acts to bar discounts — Aug. 5 11
Appropriation for national oil company doubled — July 29 40
Asking concessionaire oil companies for more aid to meet budget deficit — Dec. 9 6
Asks industry's policy view — Dec. 9 35
Basement rock productive at La Paz and Mara oil fields — Nov. 4 24
Big supplier – Inside Slant — Sept. 16 3
Conference with Soviet Union to discuss export policies and crude prices — Sept. 9 6
*Creole Petroleum Corp. appoints third Venezuelan to board — Oct. 21 84
*Creole's first test has come up with a significant producer in East Aguasay — Aug. 26 31
*Creole wildcat on Mata fault trend — Dec. 30 53
Cuba can have Venezuelan oil – for cash, like everyone else — July 15 49
Decline in exploratory drilling debated — Sept. 9 36
Exploration incentives need shown — Dec. 30 51
*Exports of oil limited to "natural markets" — Oct. 21 84
*Exports – plea for increasing oil exports — Nov. 18 94
$55-million and not a drop of oil — Aug. 5 38
Government's share of oil profits – 69% — Aug. 5 37
Lake Maracaibo see under Offshore
*May send mission to Moscow to discuss Russian oil price policies — Sept. 23 102
Mobil gets Lake Maracaibo stake — Dec. 23 32
*Oil output dipped in November — Dec. 23 35
*More concession turnbacks — Oct. 21 84
Offers oil minor tax relief — Oct. 7 84
Oil firms again aid treasury — Oct. 7 84
*Oil labor unions hope to coordinate with the Middle East — Oct. 14 50
Oil Minister says he will "not allow" a cut in crude postings — Aug. 12-6, Aug. 19-21
*OPEC headquarters may be in Geneva — Nov. 25 35
*Oil output by company for 1960 — Oct. 28 36
*Output off — Aug. 5-39, Aug. 26-31, Nov. 25-35
*Output up — Sept. 30 35
*Perez feels his country does all right in the international market — Nov. 18 26
Perez: Italy "natural" market for Soviet oil — Nov. 4 40
Perez may have good bargaining hand for proposed talks with Russians — Sept. 16 52
Perez oil policies may face test — Dec. 16 43
Perez oil policy – revision asked by National Economy Council — Dec. 23 13
Perez oil property view disputed — Dec. 23 33
Perez-Tariki formula aims at world-wide price dictation W.M. Jablonski — Oct. 21 28
Perez weathers attacks on oil policy — Dec. 2 60
*Petroleum Industry Chamber reelects as president Dr. J.A. Giacopini — Sept. 23 102
*Phillips Petroleum reopening development — July 8 82
Picks out eight oil tracts for itself in East — July 22 42
Prices debated as oil policy revision is urged — Dec. 30 50
Price resolution on cut in crude postings (text) — Aug. 19 81
Pricing world crude – Perez statement on impending cuts (text) — Aug. 19 81
Prohibits crude sales to Canadian refiners west of Montreal — Oct. 14 13
Reassures oil firms on pricing – W.M. Jablonski — Sept. 30 14
*Says sales of oil at "abnormal" discounts being blocked — Sept. 23 103
Seeks to curb price cutting — Aug. 12 47
*Shell has relinquished 34% of acreage it held in Jan. 1959 — Dec. 30 53
Shut-in threat on pricing averted — Sept. 2 32
Soviet, not consumers, to blame on prices, industry group says — Oct. 7 84
Sun finds thick pay in well — Aug. 5 37
Tax exemption for Texaco — Sept. 9 36

*Treasury loan backed by eleven oil firms — Oct. 21 84
Unions hit Oil Ministry's shut-in threat — Aug. 26 13
U.S. companies safe from new tax levies—for now — Dec. 23 17
U.S. worried by government instability — Nov. 4 40
Washington watching developments keenly — Dec. 9 16
Will limit discounts on future sales of crude — Sept. 23 18

Vermont
*Attorney General charges dealers sell same gasoline from separate pumps at different prices — Aug. 19 100
*Marketing practices investigation — Sept. 16 64
Vietnam – Refining plans are shifting — Oct. 21 80
Virginia – *Wildcat venture planned — July 29 32

W

Washington
Sunshine Mining's No. 1 Rayonier wildcat draws new interest to Northwest — Sept. 16 26

Water Pollution
*Arkansas oil industry ahead of schedule on control plan — Dec. 2 41
*Great Lakes – three-man commission inquiring into possible pollution — July 8 50
National Conference on Water Pollution – wary refiners eye confab — Dec. 9 12
St. Joseph, Mo. case — Aug. 12 18
*Texas court to hear disposal damage claims — Aug. 5 29
*Texas group protests salt-water pollution — Oct. 28 31
Water Supply – Refiners find reuse of waste water is practical — July 15 40

Water Treatment
Butane freezing makes seawater potable — Dec. 16 37
*Desalting process via formation of propane hydrate crystals — Dec. 23 29
Refiners find reuse of waste water is practical — July 15 40

West Central Texas Oil & Gas Assn.
*Gas committee reports pipeline companies ready to tap gas reserves — Nov. 11 24
Gas and oil legislation urged at annual meeting — Nov. 11 22
*Launches program to develop wider market for natural gas — Sept. 2 24
*Texas operators join in gas market plan — Oct. 7 42
West Virginia – *Oil-mining project starts — Sept. 16 33
Western Oil & Gas Assn. – Union Oil rejoins — Sept. 23 18
Western Petroleum Refiners Assn. – *Merger with NPA still being mulled over Aug. 26-13, Sept. 23-28 — Nov. 18 14

Wyoming
*Leaseholders preferential right to be considered by court — July 8 50
Leases see subject heading Leases
*Motorists ask repeal of Worland anti-stamp ordinance — Nov. 18 110
Patrick Draw field generates interest in oil potential — Sept. 2 22
Wyoming Mining Assn. – *Proposed 27 changes in mineral leasing policies — Oct. 7 42

Y

Yugoslavia – *New field expected to meet 50% of oil demand in 1961 — July 8 84

Company Index

Abutco Plastics Industries, Inc. – Polyethylene plastic replaces steel as construction material for anthracite chutes (pic) — Oct. 7 68
Ada Oil Co. – Diversification – variety stores — July 8 20
Aeco Corp. – *Merger with Damar Production Co. — Oct. 21 60
Air & Gas Completions, Inc. – Trailer-mounted air/gas drilling units — Sept. 23 82
Air Products Corp. – Low-temperature upgrading of hydrogen-rich recycle gas — Sept. 23 88
Airdrill International, Inc. – Air/gas drilling operations outside U.S. — Sept. 23 84
Alamo Chemical Transportation – Barge for big LPG cargoes built by Bethlehem — Nov. 4 38
Alaska Oil & Mineral Co., Inc. – Alaska gas discovery is big — Oct. 7 30
Alberta Gas Trunk Line Co., Ltd. – Canada-U.S. gas line – section contract — Oct. 14 56
Alberta Natural Gas Co. – Canada-U.S. gas line – will own section from the Alberta border through British Columbia to the U.S. — Oct. 14 56
Alberta & Southern Gas Co. Ltd. – Exports prompt 3-field project — Aug. 12 28
Alco Oil & Gas Corp. – *Merger with Breuer & Curran Oil Co. — Dec. 30 35
Alice Specialty Co. – Aluminum for tank trucks that haul liquid drilling mud — Dec. 30 31
Allen & Morris Drilling Co. – Morris, Joseph S. – winner of Distinguished Service Award — Sept. 16 16
Allied Chemical Corp. – New types of nylons — Sept. 16 38
Aluminum Co. of America – Pipeline for Peruvian underwater well completion — Aug. 26 20
Amarillo Oil Co. – Buys liquid hydrocarbon assets of Westpan Hydrocarbon Co. — Aug. 19 38
Ambassador Oil Corp. – *Colombia – another El Campito wildcat — Dec. 2 64
*Named operator of Rusmag Caddo Conglomerate Waterflood unit in Texas — Aug. 12 34
New Mexico – Abo test — Aug. 26 22
*Will spud first wildcat in Ireland in 1961 — Dec. 2 64
Amerada Petroleum Corp. – Jacobsen, Alfred, top oil executive – report — Nov. 18 50
American Gilsonite Co. – Diesel fuel from Gilsonite — July 29 36
American Independent Oil Co. – *May cut Middle East crude prices — Aug. 26 6
*Rhodesia grants extra time on joint U.S. refinery option — Dec. 23 35
Saudis, Kuwait may split Neutral Zone — Dec. 9 36
American Iron and Machine Co. – Flash-welding — Sept. 23 58
American Louisiana Pipe Line – *FPC authorizes gas purchases from Midwestern Gas Transmission — Oct. 21 32
American Natural Gas Co. – Cities 'wrong law', asks dismissal of antitrust case — Sept. 2 13
American Oil Co. – *Abandons agreement with N.Y. State government drivers — Aug. 5 45
*Credit card and collection operations to be centralized in Chicago — Nov. 18 26
Large crude stills improve payout — July 8 66
*OCAW wage negotiations at Texas City — Oct. 14 18
Price discrimination on gasoline in Georgia charged — Dec. 9 6
Seeks national image — July 22 44
*Will be domestic marketing subsidiary of Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) – L.W. Moore to become president — July 15 16
Will handle all of Standard Oil Co. (Ind.)'s manufacturing and marketing activities — Dec. 23 11
Use of two-way butane line will even supply — Dec. 2 44
American Overseas – Nigerian offshore bid — Dec. 2 59
*Seeks Nigeria rights — Sept. 16 52
American Petrofina Co. – *Buys natural gas properties in Texas — July 29 21
CO_2 waterflood will get Texas tryout — July 29 26
American Premium Systems, Inc. – *New trading-stamp scheme with no stamps involved — Oct. 7 97
American Steel Rolling Mills, Inc. – *Acquired by Baruch Foster — Oct. 14 35
American Synthetic Rubber – *Will build synthetic rubber plant with Stauffer Chemical — July 15 42
American Telephone & Telegraph Co. – Microwave bands – firms hit attempt to curtail private use — Dec. 2 17
American Waterways Operators, Inc. – *Assails railroad-proposed waterway user charge — Aug. 12 51
*Backs plan to widen and deepen Sabine-Neches waterway in Texas — Dec. 23 31
Amoco Chemicals Corp. – *Joliet (Ill.) plant to boost dimethyl terephthalate capacity by 50% — Nov. 11 84
*OCAW wage talks to begin at Texas City — Oct. 14 18
*Panarez hydrocarbon resins plant to be built at Texas City, Texas — Dec. 23 29
Amotape Oil Co. – *Completes 11th producer on coastal lease in Peru — Sept. 30 35
Amurex Oil Co. – *Interests acquired by Saskatchewan Power — Oct. 14-35, Oct. 21-57
Anchor Petroleum – Mobil Oil negotiating to acquire certain assets — Dec. 9 6
Ancora Corp. – 100 new wells set for Citronelle – turnkey deal with Jett Drilling — Dec. 9 24
ANIC – *Butadiene production via Houdry catalytic unit on stream — Oct. 28 43
Anderson-Prichard – Frankfort Oil div. of Joseph E. Seagram & Sons sold to Apco Oil Corp. — Sept. 9 14
Sells properties to Union Texas Natural Gas Corp. — Sept. 2-6, Sept. 9-14
Ansul Chemical Co. – Fire-fighting school — Sept. 16 18
Apco Oil Corp. – Anderson-Prichard sells Frankfort div. of Joseph E. Seagram & Sons — Sept. 9 14
Will purchase properties of Anderson-Prichard Oil — Sept. 2 6
Apex Oilfields Ltd. – *BP offer for all issued share capital Sept. 23-103 — Sept. 30-35, Oct. 7-10
Arabian American Oil – *Completes third potential producer in Abu Hadriya field — Nov. 25 35
*Safaniya-Ras Tanura pipeline crude from Khursaniyah field will start flowing — Oct. 7 86
*Suspends offshore drilling in Safaniya field until sunken barge is salvaged or replaced — Dec. 30 52
*Will discontinue trans-Atlantic airline flights — Aug. 5-13, Dec. 16-20
Arabian Oil Co. – Assured under a government-backed plan of a guaranteed market for all of its crude — Oct. 7 82
Middle East crude postings may not yet be settled — Nov. 11 86
Mideast crude to vie for Japan's home market — Aug. 26 28
*Neutral Zone offshore crude posting — Oct. 28 36
*Offered interest in small Japanese firm as a starting-point for nation-wide marketing — Nov. 18 94
Oil plan protests reach diplomatic level — Oct. 14 49
Saudis, Kuwait may split Neutral Zone — Dec. 9 36
Arkansas Chemicals Inc. – *Will build plant to extract bromine from oil brine — Dec. 30 45
Arkansas Fuel Oil Corp. – *Acquired by Cities Service Co. — Nov. 11 24
*Cities Service Co. to buy all minority stock — July 22 15
Tree farming, profitable sideline — July 8 20
Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co. – *Gulf Oil will sell Arkansas Valley natural gas production for intrastate use — July 29 21
*Pittsburg, Tex., service center — Oct. 21 104
*Wellhead price of 17¢ per Mcf. for Arkansas gas — Aug. 12 34
Armco Steel Corp. – Merger absorbs National Supply Co. and Union Wire Rope Corp. — Dec. 23 6
*Will start construction on new high-speed combination pipe mill — Nov. 25 21
Armour Oil Co. – *Hawaiian entry — Aug. 12 52
Arnell Exploration Co. – *Subsidiary of Arnell Co. gets South West Africa exploration rights — Nov. 4 42
Arbrite Resins, Ltd. – *Polymer resists temperatures to 1,110F — July 15 42
Ashland Oil & Refining Co. – *Blazer, Paul, made president and chairman, Board of Directors, National Waterways Conference — Nov. 18-102, Dec. 2-46
Blazer, Rexford S., top oil executive – report — Nov. 18 50
*Crude increase posted — Sept. 2 16
*Hydeal unit will produce napthalene from petroleum — Aug. 5 36
Price increase – The proper way to handle prices (ed) — Sept. 9 52
*"Take to the Road in Fun" new ad campaign — July 29 47
Wells, Everett F., top oil executive – report — Nov. 18 50
Atlantic Refining Co. – Aluminum propping agents — Oct. 7 30
*Announces way to boost fracture capacity by using malleable aluminum particles — Sept. 9 29
*Bidding for Kuwait oil rights — Sept. 2 34
Bolivian drilling — Oct. 28 34
*Bunker fuel washing system — Oct. 28 47
Computer monitors butane economics — Dec. 16 38
Dealers let big sales slip away says J.H. Picou — July 15 46
Dowtherm A used as a heat-transfer medium — Nov. 11 78
5% across-the-board wage increase — Nov. 25 6
Kuwait offshore bids — Oct. 28-33, Nov. 25-34
*Pipeline delivery of butane from Philadelphia plant to underground storage — July 22 40
Proposal to transfer crude allowables in East Texas field — Sept. 23-18 25
Punch cards control pipe inventory — Dec. 9 21
*Rule change for East Texas field rejected — Dec. 9 28
*Stanton Oil acquires Texas tract — Aug. 5 30
Supplee, Henderson, Jr., top oil executive – report — May 18 50
Texas allowable transfer denied — Dec. 2 17
Wins Libyan acreage — July 22 41
Atlas Powder Co. – *Foaming agent for air and gas drilling in the presence of salt water — Oct. 14 36
Attock Oil Co. – *Third horizon in Dhulian field — July 29 43
Aurora Pipe Line Co. – *Will be formed by Hudson's Bay Oil to build pipeline to U.S. — Nov. 18 102
Austral Oil Co. – No. 1 State – New Mexico discoveries spur interest — Aug. 5 24
Australian Petrochemicals Pty., Ltd. – Will produce styrene monomer — July 22 32
Automation Industries – Ultrasonic testing — July 22 25
AviSun Corp. – *New Castle, Del., site for polypropylene plant — July 22 34
Avondale Shipyards, Inc. – *Will build "largest" refrigerated anhydrous ammonia barges for Phillips Petroleum — Oct. 21 32
AZ Export S.A. – *Two oilfield supply houses merge — July 8 82
Aztec Pipeline Co. – *Pipeline to deliver jet fuel from Artesia, N.M., to Walker Air Force Base — July 22 40
Babcock & Wilcox Co. – *Chromium-molybdenum alloy steel tubing found in perfect condition after 21 years of continuous service — Sept. 30 41
Badger Mfg. Co. – *Constructing Hydeal unit for Ashland Oil & Refining — Aug. 5 36
Fluid-bed catalysis for making phthalic anhydride — Nov. 4 34
Badische Anilin-und-Soda Fabrik AG – *Closed-loop computer – first chemical plant installation outside U.S. — Oct. 21 76
Bahrain Petroleum Co. – *Island wharf at Sitra construction — Aug. 5 39
*To extend production offshore — July 22 43
Bailey Selburn Oil & Gas Co. – Gas exports to spur drilling in Alberta — July 8 46
Baker Oil Tools, Inc. – *Insert valves substitute for conventional collars in cementing — Dec. 23 24
Bannister Construction Co., Ltd. – Canada-U.S. gas line – section contract — Oct. 14 56
Bardahl, International Oil Corp. – *Enters marketing in Rhodesia — Dec. 16 44
Barratt & Bysshe – *Sells producing oil wells to Nordon Corp. — Oct. 7 42
Barry, W.R. Pump Co. – Plunger-type pump for drilling mud as integral manifolding — Sept. 30 20

Baruch Foster Corp. – *Buys American Steel Rolling Mills ... Oct. 14 35
Basin Oil Corp. – *Will be acquired by Texota Oil Co. ... Aug. 5 29
Bassett-Birney Oil Corp.: – *Stanton Oil buys working interest in wells in Turkey Track field, N.M. ... Sept. 16 33
Batzer Oil Corp. – *Lease granted by Sidon Canal ruled null and void ... Nov. 25 20
Bawden, Peter Drilling Ltd. – Contractor for gas drilling test in Blueberry field, B.C. ... Sept. 16 28
Bechtel International – *Will build Shell refinery at Tabangao, Philippines ... Oct. 28 36
Belle Fourche Pipeline Co. – *Wyoming authorizes construction of crude pipeline ... Aug. 12 51
Bendix Corp. – *Low-cost general digital computer provides precise control of ingredient blending operations ... Sept. 30 41
Bethlehem Steel Co. – Barges – big three-tank LPG barges designed for outsize cargoes ... Nov. 4 38
*Mobile underwater crude-storage unit is used by California Co. ... Oct. 14 57
*Mobile underwater storage facility at Beaumont, Tex. ... Aug. 26 36
Big Inch Pipe Corp. Ltd. – *Will make pipe in 60-ft sections at Calgary mill ... July 8 62
Billups Eastern Petroleum Co. – "Carnival" sales pay off ... Oct. 28 47
Black, Sivalls & Bryson – Dual wellhead production unit (pic) ... Oct. 28 32
Blackwell Oil & Gas Co. – *Unitized waterflood programs in Hull & Silk-Sikes pool ... July 22 25
Blaw-Knox Co. – Butane freezing makes seawater potable ... Dec. 16 37
Bloom Aircushion Corp. – Liquid nitrogen washes pay faces ... July 8 45
Blue Oil Gas Co. – *Negotiating trade of properties for stock in Jade Oil Co. ... Nov. 18 44
Bolivian Gulf Oil – *Confirms Caranda discovery with stepout ... Dec. 30 53
Borden Co. – *Selects Baton Rouge site for petrochemical complex ... Dec. 9 34
Borg-Warner Corp. Byron Jackson Div. – Drift indicator gives continuous check on hole deviation ... Sept. 23 39
Breuer & Curran Oil Co. – *Merger with Alco Oil & Gas Corp. ... Dec. 30 35
Briscoe, Powell Inc. – Pays Oliver Drilling $25,000 worth of golf balls for drilling test ... Sept. 2 14
British American Oil Co. Ltd. – *First dry-desiccant-type gas processing plant on stream near Gilby, Alberta ... Dec. 16 39
*Hydrofluoric alkylation unit on stream at Clarkson refinery ... Aug. 26 27
*Prefab gas plant near Gilby ... Dec. 16 32
*Udex unit for extraction of benzene and other aromatics will be built at Montreal East refinery ... July 8 74
British American Producing Co. – *Deepest frac job is complete in Oklahoma ... Dec. 9 28
British Petroleum Co. – *Affiliate seeks new Sahara concessions ... Sept. 2 34
*Algerian wildcat, No. 1 Amasralad ... Dec. 9 37
*Aluminum-alloy tank truck ... Sept. 23 114
Australian petrochemicals are booming ... July 22 31
*Bid to expand exploration and production stakes in Trinidad and Canada ... Sept. 23 103
Blending pumps bring five grades to Italy ... July 15 46
Commissions seagoing well tester (pic) ... Aug. 12 48
Cuts Middle East crude postings ... Aug. 19 21
*Denies it is "considering a bid" for Ultramar ... Oct. 14 18
*Difficult straits of smaller independent producers cited in recommending takeover of Apex Oilfields ... Sept. 30 35
*Expanding Dunkirk refinery ... Dec. 9 37
Ferrofining makes its commercial debut *Nov. 25-27 ... Dec. 9 32
*German refining capacity will be boosted when Dinslaken plant goes on stream ... Oct. 14 50
Greece – exploration to begin ... July 15-50, Sept. 16-50
Hunt-BP deal in Libya may involve Kuwait crude ... Nov. 18 93
New Zealand test (pic) ... Dec. 9 37
Offers to buy Apex (Trinidad), Ltd ... Oct. 7 10
Preparing offer for the stock of Ultramar, Ltd. ... Oct. 7 10
*Sudanese refinery, joint venture with Shell, considered ... Nov. 11 92
Swiss test (pic) ... Sept. 23 102
Two-way service station serves cars and planes (pic) ... Aug. 26 33
Ville D'Anjou ready to supply Canadian market (pic) ... Sept. 30 40
*Will build North Ireland's first refinery at Belfast ... Nov. 18 94
*Will build two aromatics plants in Europe with California Chemical ... Oct. 14 42
Withdraws from Australian joint venture with Delhi-Taylor and Santos ... Nov. 11 89
British Petroleum Exploration Co. (Alaska)– Alaska operations not being curtailed ... Aug. 5 13
*Joins Alaskan exploration project ... July 29 21
BRPM – *Morocco may seek foreign partners for exploration of concession ... Sept. 16 52
Brown Mud Co. – Chemical 'mud' is used to reduce water seepage in soil ... Dec. 9 20
Brown & Root Inc. – Aluminum well guards and templates in coastal waters ... Dec. 30 31
*Southern Natural Gas acquires company interest in Timcoat Corp. ... Sept. 9 35
Buckeye Pipe Line Co. – Connecting line with TET system opens big markets ... Nov. 18 98
*TET-Buckeye pipeline sets tariffs on butane shipments ... Dec. 23 31
Will buy Tuscarora products pipeline ... Nov. 18 98
Buckman Laboratories – Microbiological corrosion in waterfloods ... Nov. 11 49
Bucyrus-Erie Co. – *Lightweight mobile service rig ... Oct. 14 35
Burma Oil Co., Ltd. – *Government agrees to limit its share to 51% for 15 years ... Nov. 4 42
Burmah Oil Co. – *Export of gas to India studied ... Sept. 23 102
Burmah-Shell – *Will not expand Bombay refinery ... Dec. 16 44
Burnet, W.E. & Co. – "Statistical Comparison of Chemical Stocks" ... Aug. 5 35
Bustani's Contracting & Trading Co. – Middle East Petroleum Services Co., Ltd., joint venture ... Nov. 4 41

Cactus Petroleum Inc. – *Merger with Permian Corp. ... Nov. 25 12
Calgary & Edmonton Corp., Ltd. – *Joint purchase of Alberta acreage with Canadian Husky Oil ... Dec. 2 42
California Chemical Co. – *Oronite Div. develops ashless detergent additive ... Dec. 16 39
*Will build two aromatics plants in Europe with British Petroleum ... Oct. 14 42
*Will take over manufacturing and marketing affairs previously handled by California-Spray-Chemical and Oronite Chemical ... Oct. 7 22
California Co. – Asks high court rehear case against Colorado tax policy ... Nov. 4 18
Double-duty rig makes bow offshore ... July 29 30
*Plans first deep test off west coast of Florida ... Aug. 5 13
*Seeks Florida's permission to drill in Gulf of Mexico ... Oct. 21 57
*Using mobile underwater crude-storage unit developed by Bethlehem Steel ... Oct. 14 57
California Oil Co. – Formed by Standard Oil of California as superstructure over its principal U.S. subsidiaries ... Dec. 23 11
New company will come into being as Socal readies consolidation plan ... Sept. 23 23
President predicts brighter future for oil ... Oct. 28 12
Pump-island station "piggy-backed" to a Pennsylvania Turnpike interchange (pic) ... Oct. 7 96
California Research Corp. – Drilling-mud research tool – rheolometer ... Nov. 18 43
Hydrazine cuts casing corrosion, study shows ... Oct. 28 30
*Isocracking process will be used at Tidewater refinery ... Nov. 11 84
*New process will be used by Ohio Standard's new isocracker at Toledo ... Oct. 14 42
"Rumble strip" of rock-and-plastic tested at highway danger spots (pic) ... Aug. 12 12
California Standard Co. – *Abandons deepest test in Canada at 16,540 ft. ... Nov. 25 21
Bolivian drilling ... Oct. 28 34
*Canadian test sets two drilling records ... Nov. 4 33
Calistoga Power Co. – Steam hunt in California ... Sept. 16 30
Cal-Metal Pipe Corp. – *Manufacturing pipe in lengths of up to 63.5 ft ... Oct. 14 50
Calnev Pipe Line Co. – Will operate products line from Colton, Calif. to Las Vegas ... Oct. 14 56
Cal Pan Am Well Logging Co. – Collector-recording device logs rocks during drilling ... Oct. 14 22
Caltex – *Africa refining plans ready ... Dec. 2 22
Australian petrochemicals are booming ... July 22 31
*Considering Denmark as site for new refinery ... Sept. 16 52
*Expanding marketing interests into Tanganyika ... July 15 50
Russia's "smelly" gasoline opens Cyprus market for Caltex ... Oct. 21 82
*Union Industrielle des Petroles set up to take over refining, marine, transport and marketing in France ... Sept. 16 52
Calvert Petroleum Co. – *Continental Oil Co.'s proposed purchase ... Oct. 28 15
Camco Inc. – *Buys Plunger Lift Div. of National Supply Co. ... Nov. 25 21
Cameron Iron Works – Diversification – military defense ... July 8 20
Can-Am Petroleum Co. – *Sells Kansas gas leases to Texstar Petroleum ... Dec. 2 42
Canada Southern Petroleum, Ltd. – Fort Nelson drilling to double ... Nov. 11 30
Canadian Chemical Co., Ltd. – Opposes Foothills' LPG export line ... Oct. 21 86
Canadian Devonian Petroleums, Ltd. – *For sale ... Dec. 2 41
Canadian Flax Oil Ltd. – Alberta's 3-field project ... Aug. 12 28
Canadian Husky Oil Ltd. – *Husky Oil Co. becomes subsidiary ... Aug. 5 30
*Joint purchase of Alberta acreage with Calgary & Edmonton ... Dec. 2 42
Canadian Industries, Ltd. – Opposes Foothills' LPG export line ... Oct. 21 86
Canadian-Montana Pipe Line Co. – *Permit renewal to export gas to Montana Power okayed ... July 8 62
Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd. – *Innisfail, Alta., refinery on stream ... Nov. 11 84
*Will double benzene capacity at Sarnia, Ont. plant ... Dec. 9 34
Canadian Pacific Oil & Gas Co. – Tests spur Wintering Hills play ... Nov. 25 18
Canadian Superior Oil Co. of California. – *Alberta approves Harmattan-Elkton unitization; gas conservation begins ... Dec. 23 23
Canbridge Corp. – Contractor for gas drilling test in Bubbles field, B.C. ... Sept. 16 28
Canpet Exploration, Ltd. – Ultramar owns 50% ... Oct. 7 10
Can-Tex Drilling & Exploration Ltd. – *D'Arcy, Jerry F. purchases assets ... Sept. 23 46
Capital-Seaboard Corp. – *Sawyer Petroleum buys controlling stock interest ... Oct. 14 35
Carlon Products Corp. – Continental purchases interest ... July 8 20
Catalytic Combustion Corp. – *UOP purchases company ... Dec. 9 34
Catalytic Construction Co. – Contract maintenance innovator ... Dec. 23 27
*Contractor for napthalene plant of Tidewater and Collier Carbon & Chemical ... Nov. 25 27
CATC – Gas sale case – FPC limits scope of hearing ... Nov. 4 17
*Louisiana gas processing plant ... Aug. 5 29
Celanese Chemical Co. – Butylene glycol pilot unit (pic) ... Nov. 11 76
Celanese Corp. of America – Polyethylene plastic replaces steel as construction material for anthracite chutes (pic) ... Oct. 7 68
Central Scientific Co. – *Olefin titrator ... Oct. 28 43
Century Electronics & Instruments, Inc. – Diversification – case history ... July 8 21
Cerro de Pasco Corp. – *Peruvian wildcat ... Oct. 21 84
Ceylon Petroleum Co. – Russian contract offers cut price bunker fuel ... Nov. 4 10
C.F. & H. Oil Co. – Mississippi's Amite County – East Fork pool ... Aug. 12 24
Chaco Petroleum – Bolivian drilling ... Oct. 28 34
Champlin Oil & Refining Co. – Manning Trend play enlivens Oklahoma ... July 29 22
Chancellor Oil Tools, Inc. – Releasing sleeves ... Dec. 23 18
Chase Manhattan Bank – *Criticism of oil industry's approach to marketing seen as welcome stimulus ... Sept. 2 37
Study shows U.S. firms own 38% of foreign oil ... Nov. 4 19
Chris-Chart Corp. – President tells grease manufacturers theme can up sales ... Nov. 18 110
Chicago & North Western Railway Co. – *Authorized to handle highway tank trucks containing petroleum products and flammable chemicals ... Sept. 2 31
*Tank trucks carrying petroleum products may be carried piggyback ... July 29 45
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co. – Made nickel steel alloy tanks for tests ... Nov. 11 102
Chicago Pneumatic – "Slant Jet" has slanting nozzles to clear cuttings ... Sept. 23 35
Christiana Oil Corp. – Sells properties in nine Texas counties to Producing Properties, Inc. ... Sept. 9 14
Chrysler Corp. – *Compact cars slated for 1961 ... Nov. 18 110
*De Soto car discontinued ... Nov. 11 96
Cia. Petrolera Shell de Cuba – Cuba's seizure of refinery ... July 8 22
Cie. de Raffinage en Afrique du Nord – *Algerian refinery to provide tax-free oil for local use ... Nov. 4 42
Cie. Francaise de Raffinage – *El Paso Natural Gas joins in polyethylene venture ... Sept. 16 20
Cie. Francaise des Petroles – Boosts sales in Europe, Africa ... July 29 42
*Canceled its Sahara crude posting ... Aug. 19 14
Considering refining in Britain ... Nov. 25 34
*Expanding its outlets in Germany ... Aug. 26 31
*Plans to start retailing gasoline in Britain ... Aug. 19 88
*Signs 9-year Japanese supply deal ... July 15 50
Cie. Libanaise des Petroles – *Second wildcat to be east of Sidon ... Aug. 19 88
Cie. Libanaise des Petroles, Gewerkschaft-Elwerath – *Second wildcat at Adloun, Lebanon ... Nov. 25 35
Cie. Petroles du Su Est Parisien – *Paris basin discovery ... July 29 43
Cities Service Athabasca, Inc. – Mining and ore disposal complicate tar sands development ... Aug. 5 20
*Seeks continuation of its research and testing program aimed at developing the tar sands in the Mildred Ruth Lakes area ... July 22 25
Cities Service Oil Co. – Adopts "king-size" LPG tank cars ... July 15 54
*Affiliate seeks new Sahara concessions ... Sept. 2 34
Argentina petrochemical offer ... Sept. 2 12
*Buying producing properties of Felmont Petroleum ... Oct. 7 22
Bypass stations team up with motels (pic) ... Nov. 18 106
*Buys G.C. Parker interests in Oklahoma ... Oct. 21 57
Cities consolidates marketing ... Dec. 30 19
Exempted from 20-yr status as public utility; consolidated U.S. marketing operations into one company ... Dec. 30 19
*Forms Libyan affiliate ... Aug. 12 49
*Isn't ready to give up on exploration in Dhofar yet ... Sept. 23 102
Kuwait offshore bids ... Oct. 28-33, Nov. 25-34
Natural gas rate refunds ... Oct. 7 26
Oklahoma's Northeast Purdy waterflood moves into high gear ... Oct. 28 24
Peruvian Pacific Petroleum Co. underwater well completion ... Aug. 19-88, Aug. 26-20
Residual import program may be broadened to include deepwater terminal operators ... Oct. 14 16
Safety contest ... Nov. 18 85

*Sahara wildcat under way ... Oct. 14 50
Service station design – report ... Nov. 11 62
*To buy all the minority stock of Arkansas Fuel Oil Corp. ... July 22 15
'Ultramodern' outlet – service station at Prince George shopping center, Washington, D.C. (pic) ... Sept. 30 45
Watson, B.S., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
*Will consolidate domestic operations after acquiring Arkansas Fuel Oil Corp. ... Nov. 11 24
*Will drill in Kansas' El Dorado field ... Dec. 16 32
*Will head Cities Service Co. exploration and production activities ... Nov. 11 24
Clark Bros. Co. – *Two-cycle gas engine to drive centrifugal pipeline compressor ... Sept. 2 31
Clayton Aniline Co., Ltd. – *"Stretford" process recovers hydrogen sulfide from gases, recovers sulfur ... Nov. 4 37
Cleveland Oil Co. – *Sells producing oil wells to Nordon Corp. ... Oct. 7 42
Coast Exploration Co. – *Intensive drilling program in Polo Gas field, Mo. ... Dec. 30 35
Coastal Drilling Co. – Alaska gas discovery is big ... Oct. 7 30
Conversion of diesel engine to gas ... Sept. 23 84
Coastal Petroleum Co. – *Florida's Supreme Court awards full rights to all minerals under company's leases ... Dec. 9 28
Coastal Transmission Co. – *Natural gas rate hike approved ... Aug. 5 43
A.J. Cohoon Oil Co. – *Acquired by Tidewater Oil Co. ... Aug. 26 32
Collier Carbon & Chemical Co. – *Capacity of Delaware naphthalene venture with Tidewater has been doubled ... Oct. 14 42
*Union Oil process selected for use at Delaware naphthalene plant ... Nov. 25 27
Colombia Petroleum Co. – Flotation recovery waterflood 'floats' the oil ... July 8 45
Colorado Interstate Gas Co. – *Compressor station at Rawlins, Wyo. boosts capacity at Wyoming pipeline ... Dec. 30 49
*Rate refunds ... Sept. 9 35
*Rock Springs Project pipeline approved Rock Springs Project pipeline – FPC ruling expected soon ... July 22 15
Colorado Oil & Gas Corp. – Alaska drilling ... Nov. 18 40
Columbia Gulf Transmission Co. – *First jet-powered turbine ever used in natural gas compression in operation near Clementsville, Ky. ... Nov. 28 29
*Two-cycle gas engine to drive centrifugal pipeline compressor ... Sept. 2 31
Columbian Fuel Corp. – Natural gas rate refunds ... Oct. 7 26
Commerce Oil Refining Co. – *Wins victory to build Rhode Island refinery but will delay program ... Dec. 9 13
Commercial Solvents Pty., Ltd. – New plant will use as its raw materials the aromatics ... July 22 32
Commonwealth Oil Refining Co. – Earnings ... Oct. 28 12
*Houdry suit involving Puerto Rico refinery settled ... Nov. 11 24
Communications Engineers – Radio-controlled automatic valve system controls wells ... Nov. 25 19
Community Stations, Inc. – Teamsters try dealer drive ... Aug. 12 14
Compagnie de Saint Gobain – Testing radiation's effects on plastic ... Aug. 19 66
Computer Systems, Inc. – Computer control creates controversy ... Aug. 12 40
Concordia – *Third oil discovery in Syria ... July 29 43
Conurada companies – Acquires acres from Cordillera Mining ... Dec. 30 51
Consolidated-Edison Co. – Transco case Oct. 7-26, Oct. 14-10, Nov. 4-22, Nov. 18-29 ... Dec. 30 24
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. – Faster chromatography improves process control ... Sept. 9 42
Mass spectrometer for analytic research ... Nov. 18 80
Consolidated West Petroleum – Lake Erie drilling perks up ... July 22 24
Continental-Emsco Co. – Diversification – missile fabrication ... July 8 20
Falcon-Seaboard rig on route to Africa ... July 8 48
Mobility of trailer mounting with stability of conventional substructure combined in new rig (pic) ... Sept. 23 46
Continental Oil Co. – *Acquires West German marketing properties ... Aug. 5 39
*Anatrol system for electrochemical control of corrosion licensed to Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. ... Aug. 19 72
*Anatrol system to be produced commercially ... Dec. 2 52
Argentina petrochemical offer ... Sept. 2 12
Bought caverns near Lake Charles, La., to store propane, butane ... Nov. 4 39
*Bought oil and gas wells from Dick Wegener and Clyde E. Davis ... Nov. 4 32
*Completes line from Maurice-Milton area of La. to plant near Lake Charles ... Dec. 30 49
Earnings ... Oct. 28 12
*Executive reorganization ... Dec. 23 16
*Expansion program at research and development facilities in Ponca City, Okla. ... July 8 74
*Great Falls, Mont. terminal truck shipments ... Dec. 16 52
*KMA improvement and modernization project ... July 22 25
Kuwait offshore bids ... Nov. 25 34
McCollum, L.F. suggests 'early warning system' within IOCC as one solution to oversupply ... Dec. 9 9
McCollum, L.F., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
No. 6 Bell Lake Unit – New Mexico discoveries spur interest ... Aug. 5 24
*Pipeline to deliver jet fuel from Artesia, N.M., to Walker Air Force Base ... July 22 40
*Ponca City, Okla. grease plant expansion and modernization ... Dec. 9 34
*Purchase offer to Calvert Petroleum Co. ... Oct. 28 15
Purchases interest in Carlon Products Corp. ... July 8 20
Wage pact will raise product prices, president says ... Dec. 23 13
Continental Pipe Line Co. – *Glacier Pipe Line System to carry crude from Montana to Wyoming ... Oct. 21 87
Glacier Pipe Line System in Montana – Crude Oil Pipe Line seeks to halt construction ... Dec. 16 10
*Will build crude line from Grande Isle to Golden Meadow, La. ... Sept. 16 46
Cordillera Mining Co. – Conurada companies acquire Queensland acres ... Dec. 30 51
Core Laboratories, Inc. – Computer service for independent producers ... Aug. 19 30
Cosden Petroleum Corp. – Polystyrene capacity expansion ... Dec. 2 10
Crawford & Russell, Inc. – Synthetic rubber breakthrough – new type of polymer desolventizer ... Sept. 2 27
Creole Petroleum Corp. – *Board appoints third Venezuelan member ... Oct. 21 84
Mobil-Creole Venezuelan crude sales and farmout pact ... Dec. 16-14, Dec. 23-32
Submarine electrical cables have three key needs – S.P. Stone at AIEE conference ... Sept. 30 20
*Venezuela – Lake Maracaibo acreage relinquished ... Aug. 26 31
*Venezuelan test in East Aguasay yields significant producer ... Aug. 26 11
*Venezuelan wildcat on Mata fault trend ... Dec. 30 53
Creps – *First crude exports from Sahara's second oil area ... July 22 43
French Sahara pipeline opened ... Oct. 14 49
Crescent Petroleum Corp. – *Brushless transistorized electric motor ... Oct. 14 36
Diversification program ... July 8 21
Crestmont Oil Co. – *Acquired electronic devices and is negotiating purchase of electronics firm ... Aug. 19 24
Crude Oil Pipe Line Inc. – Seeking to halt construction of Continental Oil's Glacier crude line in Montana ... Dec. 16 10
Curran & Co. – *To begin work on Great Northern Pipe Line's crude gathering system in North Dakota ... Sept. 2 31
*Will build first section of Great Northern Ry. line from Newburg, Wiley and Glenburg pools to Minot ... Sept. 9 35
Curtiss-Wright Corp. – Chameleon paints spot heat shifts ... Oct. 14 40
Cutler-Hammer, Inc. – Pump-off control ... Oct. 28 26
Dallas Oil of Texas, Inc. – *Australian exploration rights ... Oct. 28 32
Damar Production Co. – *Merger with Aeco Corp. ... Oct. 21 60
D'Arcy, Jerry F. – *Purchases assets of Can-Tex Drilling & Exploration, Ltd. ... Sept. 23 46
Data, Inc. – Commercial scouting continues to grow ... Aug. 12 21
*To make Oklahoma scout check ... July 8 50
Davidson Geochemical Oil Co. – Geochemistry field test set for Texas Gulf Coast ... Dec. 2 34
Davis, Clyde E. – *Sold oil and gas wells to Continental Oil ... Nov. 4 32
Daystrom, Inc. – Electronic control of petrochemical processes that are beyond anything contemplated today ... Aug. 12 40
DeGolyer & MacNaughton – *Place proved recoverable reserves of the new fields in Assam at 24-million tons ... July 22 43
Delhi-Taylor Oil Corp. – *Buys 40% interest in Three States Natural Gas Co. ... Sept. 23 28
*N.Y. State terminals not yet opened ... Dec. 9 43
Processing unit at Corpus Christi ortho-xylene plant ... Oct. 28 38
Southern independent moves North ... Sept. 2 36
Stanvac and BP withdraw from Australian joint venture ... Nov. 11 89
*Will take over as operator on northwest Peten, Guatemala, exploration rights ... Sept. 9 38
Delhi-Taylor-Santos-Frome – *Third wildcat in Australia ... July 8 82
DeLong Corp. – *Offshore Co. buys barges ... Sept. 9 29
*Offshore Co. buys two more deep-water drilling platforms ... Nov. 11 59
Delta Drilling Co. – *Will start well-servicing work in Argentina ... Sept. 30 35
Delta Refining Co. – *May expand into marketing ... Oct. 14 45
Delta Tank Mfg. Co. – Giant tank truck joins LPG fleet (pic) ... Oct. 28 46
Deltex Laboratories – Impulse Blaster sets off delayed seismic shots ... Dec. 2 36
Detectogas Instruments, Inc. – *"Detectogas Monitor" – mechanical detector of gas in air ... Aug. 19 72
Deutsche Erdoel – *To spud its first Libyan wildcat ... Aug. 26 31
*Will start preliminary negotiations for oil rights given up last year by Esso ... Oct. 7 86
Deutsche Shell – *Operating loss ... July 15 50
*Refinery near Cologne on stream ... July 22 43
Dixon Corp. – *Rulon, fluorocarbon wax application produces a dry-film and antistick agent ... Oct. 14 42
Dow Chemical Co. – Biaxial orientation improves qualities of plastic films ... Sept. 16 38
Dowtherm A used as a heat-transfer medium ... Nov. 11 78
Engineering photography ... Oct. 7 77
*Service station attendants – study pinpoints inferiority feelings ... Oct. 21 104
Dow Chemical, International – *Will build a phenol plant in Japan with Maruzen Oil Co. ... Aug. 26 27
Dow-Unquinesa – *To build petrochemical plant at Bilboa, Spain ... Sept. 30 35
Dowell Division of Dow Chemical – Water loss additive used in new high-gel cement for squeeze operation ... July 22 21
Dowty-Rotol, Ltd. – Automatic drilling rig ... Aug. 19 28
Doyle-Dane-Berbach, Inc. – Director Weiss blasts service stations' merchandising techniques ... Nov. 11 94
*Service stations will become major outlets for nonautomotive products, says E.B. Weiss ... Oct. 14 45
Dresser Electronics – Formed – electronic division of Dresser Industries ... Nov. 4 10
Dresser Industries, Inc. – Dresser Electronics, a division, formed ... Nov. 4 10
*Purchases Podbielniak, Inc. ... Sept. 30 41
Drlan Corp. – Sonic weld inspection developed for line pipe ... Sept. 30 42
Drilling Specialties Co. – Soltex – mud additive emphasis on versatility ... Sept. 2 22
du Pont, E.I. de Nemours & Co. – How to select extrusion polyethylene ... Sept. 9 43
*New additive, Tetramix ... Sept. 23 97
*Plastic pipe test-marketed ... Sept. 23 46
*"Profile of the Motorist" survey ... Nov. 4 47
Sulfamic acid for cleaning, descaling equipment ... Dec. 23 29
Thielker, E.E., relates progress of synthetic rubbers in construction ... Nov. 11 80
Value analysis: latest money saver? ... Dec. 16 34
Dutton-Williams Bros., Ltd. – Canada-U.S. gas line – section contract ... Oct. 14 56
DX Sunray Oil Co. – Large-still goal: economy, not volume ... Sept. 9 41
*Plans crude distillation unit at Tulsa refinery ... July 29 39
*Purchases Goyer Oil Co. ... Dec. 2 68
*Second benzene unit at its Tulsa refinery ... Oct. 7 78
Tulsa refinery expansion includes dewaxing plant (pic) ... Nov. 4 36
Unveils an "Ideal" station ... Dec. 16 40
Dynamic Petroleum Products Ltd. – Alberta team racks up nine wildcats ... Oct. 14 26
*Pan Am will drill two tests to earn interest in Caribou Mt. project ... Dec. 23 23
Eastern Investment Consultants Inc. – *Ben Halim, Mustafa, former Libyan Premier, a participant ... Nov. 18 94
Eastman Oil Well Survey Co. – *Acquires McGaffey-Taylor Corp. ... Sept. 30 32
El Paso Gas Supply Co. – *Asked FPC approval of pipeline to supply parent company, El Paso Natural Gas ... Dec. 23 31
El Paso Natural Gas Products Co. – Air drilling helps boost production in Oklahoma's East Hennessey Pool ... Sept. 30 24
Air drilling scores in Panhandle ... July 22 19
*Authorized to add 6,800 hp. at compressor station at Goldsmith, Tex. ... Sept. 16 46
Depletion, intangibles, "phantom taxes" ruled out in gas costs ... Aug. 12 12
*El Paso Gas Supply Co., new subsidiary ... Dec. 23 31
FPC gives nod for Canadian imports ... Aug. 12 11
*Proposal to extend its Wyoming pipeline to get FPC hearing ... Aug. 26 26
Rate case – court rules intangible and depletion provisions can't be used in determining costs for rate-making ... Aug. 19 26
*Rock Springs Project pipeline approved ... July 22 15
Rock Springs Project pipeline – FPC ruling expected soon ... Nov. 18 29
El Paso Natural Gas Products Co. – *Joins with Cie. Francaise de Raffinage to manufacture and market polyethylene ... Sept. 16 20
Ship-mounted rotary rig moved to Lake Erie ... Dec. 9 24
*Will construct an addition to its Odessa (Tex.) styrene plant ... Aug. 19 72
Wyoming's Patrick Draw field – Patrick Draw unit ... Sept. 2 22
El Paso Products Pipeline Co. – *Crude line in Sweetwater County, Wyo. ... Aug. 5 43
Electric Circuits, Inc. – Ultrasonic inspection of refinery equipment ... Aug. 19 65
Ultrasonic testing ... July 22 25
Electrodynamic Instrument – *Acquired by Reed Roller Bit Co. ... Sept. 16 33
Electronic Associates, Inc. – Computer control creates controversy ... Aug. 12 40
Ellis, James C. estate – *Sell oil interests on Daviess County land ... Aug. 5 29
Endogenous Power Co. – Steam hunt in California ... Sept. 16 30
Engeo Oil Co. – Texas 'Quad Tree' (pic) ... July 15 36
ENI – *Argentina – contract to drill a second 300 wells in Comodoro Rivadavia includes option for 600 more ... Aug. 19 88
*Bavaria line – Austrian route may replace Swiss ... Dec. 2 64

*Bavaria line – Swiss routing changed ... Aug. 26 31
*Buying a jet transport plane ... July 22 43
*Egypt offered only 30% in ENI's Western Desert bid ... Nov. 11 92
*Ghana refining rights sought ... Oct. 21 84
*Iran – first offshore wildcat getting another test ... Aug. 26 31
Iran oil – still just a hope ... Sept. 2 32
Iran – Persian Gulf wildcat has found commercial production ... Oct. 14 48
*Iran's Persian Gulf – second offshore test ... Dec. 2 64
*Italian-Tunisian refining company formed ... Sept. 23 102
Kuwait offshore bid ... Oct. 28 33
*Libya wildcat to be drilled next year ... Nov. 18 94
*Makes its first approach to Iraq ... Sept. 30 35
Makes new pitch to Mideast ... Nov. 11 86
Mattei in Syria: again a bellwether? ... July 8 78
Persian Gulf block may be abandoned ... Dec. 16 42
*Plans investments ... Aug. 12 48
Plans new Persian Gulf test ... July 15 49
*Second Morocco wildcat ... July 8 82
*Soviet oil import deal offers "great advantage" on crude price ... Oct. 21 84
Tunisian tract may pick up Serept acreage ... Nov. 11 90
*Will build petrochemical complex ... July 29 43
Will continue to import Soviet oil for the next four years in return for oil, rubber and steel ... Oct. 14 10
Enjay Chemical Co. – *Additional acetone production facilities at Bayway refinery, Linden, N.J. ... Oct. 7 78
Chlorinated butyl rubber and butyl latex ... Dec. 23 28
*Increasing capacity of Baton Rouge, La. benzene plant ... Sept. 9 43
*Pour-point-depressant additive, called Paradyne ... Oct. 7 78
Erdolwerke Frisia – Gas desulfurization unit built with car to avoid air pollution at Emden refinery (pic) ... Sept. 16 42

Esso A.G. – *Cologne refinery will increase olefin output ... Nov. 11 84
Loss doubles in German market ... July 29 42
Esso Exploration Guinea – *Ready to spud second Portuguese Guinea wildcat ... Dec. 16 44
Esso Export Co. – Mideast crude prices adjusted ... Sept. 16 10
Middle East crude postings break – move attributed to discount sales ... Aug. 12 15
Esso Nederland – Rotterdam refinery on stream (pic) ... Aug. 19 68
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. – *Great Britain – Milford Haven refinery opening ups capacity to 145,000 b/d ... Nov. 11 92
*Milford Haven, South Wales, refinery installs in-line system for blending light cutter oil with controlled amounts of heavier oil ... Nov. 25 27
*Will build butyl rubber plant at Fawley, England, refinery ... Aug. 26 27
Esso Research and Engineering Co. – Analytical research instruments must be better, cheaper ... Nov. 18 80
*Awarded $94,000 Air Force contract for study of vaporized fuels ... Aug. 26 27
Chlorinated butyl rubber and butyl latex at Baton Rouge pilot plant ... Dec. 23 28
*Closing drafting department ... Dec. 9 34
*Essotex textile oil reformulated ... Oct. 28 43
*Gas turbine installed at Linden (N.J.) lab for developing fuels and lubricants for automotive gas turbines ... Nov. 18 88
*Orange juice drives British-make car 22-miles on single gallon ... Sept. 2 37
Pilot blast furnace shows fuel oil can aid in iron making ... Oct. 14 17
Polypropylene structures discussed ... Sept. 16 38
"Rate Your Supervisor" program helping lower echelon managers become better bosses ... Sept. 23 27

Esso Standard Div. see under Humble Oil & Refining
Esso Standard (Iberia) – *Applies for new tract in north Spain ... Sept. 9 38
Esso Standard (Libya) – Buys two of Tapline's surplus mooring launches for new offshore terminal at Marsa al-Brega ... Sept. 16 50
*Four crude storage tanks for terminal at Marsa el Brega, Libya ... Aug. 5 39
Libya field, Zelten, confirming Esso's hopes ... July 8 76
*Libya relinquishment ... Dec. 2 64
*Libyan discovery ... Dec. 16 44
Oasis group plans Libyan pipeline and export terminal ... Aug. 5 38
Pipe rides waves to Libya beach (pic) ... July 22 42
Two new wells in Zelten field ... Sept. 30 34
*Will build harbor at Marsa el Brega export terminal ... Dec. 9 37
Esso Standard (Near East) – Exploration in Greece ... Sept. 16 50
*Giving up Turkish exploration ... Aug. 26 31
Esso Standard Oil S.A. – Cuba was free market, Esso says ... Oct. 14 48
Cuba's seizure of refinery ... July 8 22
*El Salvador refinery will use only 5% local capital ... Oct. 21 84
*El Salvador – second refinery slated ... Sept. 9 38
*Interested in Argentina's recent offer of oil rights ... Sept. 9 16
Esso (Sweden) – *Steam cracker at Stenungsund, Sweden's first petrochemical venture ... Nov. 18 88
Ethyl Corp. – *Extreme pressure additive for use in automotive transaxle fluids, in gear oil, and cutting oils developed ... Sept. 2 28

*Lubricating oil additive and a fuel oil additive to counteract the harmful effects of copper ... Oct. 14 42
Movie, "Danger, Air!", on safety ... Nov. 18 88
Push driving to up gasoline sales, VP tells API ... Nov. 18 24
*Same-day-service gasoline service testing laboratory construction underway ... Sept. 9 43
Etosha Petroleum – *TET subsidiary wins South West Africa exploration rights ... Nov. 4 42

Failing, George E. Co. – Supply stores' outlook ... Nov. 11 34
Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc. – *Establishes ground geophysical surveying department ... Sept. 16 34
*Magnetometer survey of northeast Alaska ... Aug. 19 37
Farmers Union Central Exchange – *Glendive, Mont., to Minot, N.D. line ... July 22 40
*Glendive-Minot products pipeline completed ... Nov. 11 106
Federated Pipe Lines Ltd. – *Majestic Contractors to build pump station and loop on Swan Hills Edmonton line ... Sept. 9 35
Felmont Petroleum Corp. – *Selling producing properties to Cities Service Oil Co. ... Oct. 7 22
Fiat – Affiliate joins in Sahara venture with Prepa ... Sept. 16 50
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. – *Rubber plant at Orange, Tex., to make synthetics called Diene and Coral ... Oct. 28 43
Fish International Corp. & Assoc. – Argentina petrochemical offer ... Sept. 2 12

Flexweight, Inc. – Specially designed, concentric drill pipe with viscous lubricant filling the annular space ... Sept. 23 61
Florida Oil & Refining Co. – *Refinery at Jacksonville, Fla. plans move closer ... July 15 20
Fluor-Schultvlot, N.V. – *Will build Shell refinery in El Salvador ... Aug. 26 31
Foothills Pipe Lines, Ltd. – LPG export line opposed by Canadian chemical firms ... Oct. 21 86
Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc. – Solids lines may be here soon, says Charles C. Whittelsey ... Oct. 7 90
Ford Motor Co. – *Compact car slated for 1961 ... Nov. 18 110
*Lincoln Continental will carry a 6,000-mi. motor oil recommendation for 1961 ... Sept. 9 45
Motor oil markings – carmakers vs. oil men ... Nov. 11 95
*Recommends frequent oil change for short-trip driving ... Dec. 2 68
Forest Oil Corp. – Wyoming's Patrick Draw field – Arch Unit ... Sept. 2 22
Fortune Petroleum Co. – *MJM & M Oil Co. will acquire assets ... Aug. 12 34
Fosfatbolaget – *Polyethylene plant, joint venture with Union Carbide ... Nov. 18 88
Foster Grant Co., Inc. – New types of nylons ... Sept. 16 38
*Polystyrenes price cut ... Dec. 2 22
Foster Wheeler Corp. – Contract award for DX Sunray new large still ... Sept. 9 41
Foxboro Co. – Computer control creates controversy ... Aug. 12 40
Franco Central Oil Co. – *Merged into McElroy Ranch Co. ... Dec. 2 42
Franco Western Oil Co. – *Merged into McElroy Ranch Co. ... Dec. 2 42
Frankfort Oil – Will purchase some assets of Anderson-Prichard ... Sept. 2 6
Frisia – Swiss-U.S.-owned refinery puts pressure on German prices ... Oct. 28 35
Frome-Broken Hill Pty., Ltd. – Australian search to go on in Victoria ... Nov. 11 89

General Electric Co. – Internal plasticization technique ... Sept. 16 38
X-Ray Emission Gauge (XEG) for analytic research ... Nov. 18 82
General Motors Corp. – *Compact car slated for 1961 ... Nov. 18 110
Electro-Motive division – modified nozzle can burn heavier fuel ... July 22 32
Executives criticize motor oil markings ... Nov. 11 95
Free-piston engines burn resid ... Dec. 16 38
General Tire & Rubber – *Plans pilot plant for isomerization of isoprene and butadiene ... Nov. 25 27
Geophysical Service Inc. – 'Spearfishing' for oil off Texas (pic) ... July 29 32
Getty Oil – *Considering refinery in Bavaria ... Dec. 9 37
*Cuts Middle East crude prices ... Aug. 26 6
Saudis, Kuwait may split Neutral Zone ... Dec. 9 36
*Shows interest in new Bavaria pipeline proposal ... Dec. 2 64
Gewerkschaft Elwerath – Granted Sahara permit ... Sept. 16 50
*Third wildcat in Lebanon will be spudded ... July 8 84
Gill Oil Co. – *Will attempt first quadruple completion in Oklahoma ... Dec. 30 35
Global Marine Exploration Co. – Ship-mounted rotary rig moved to Lake Erie ... Dec. 9 24
Go Electronic Surveys – *New oil and gas well service company ... July 29 33
GO, Inc. – *New name for GO Oil Well Services, Inc. ... Nov. 11 54
GO Oil Well Services, Inc. – *Acquired by Star Perforators, Inc.; renamed GO, Inc. ... Nov. 11 54
Golden Eagle Refining Co. – Acquired by Ultramar, Ltd. ... Oct. 7 10

Goodrich, B.F., Co. – *Synthetic rubber outlook for 1961 ... Dec. 23 29
Goyer Oil Co. – *Purchased by DX Sunray Oil Co. ... Dec. 2 68
Grace, W.R. & Co. – Polyethylene and polystyrene capacity expansions ... Dec. 2 10
Tracy, *Osgood V. elected a director and executive vice-president ... Aug. 19 24
Grace, W.R. & Co. Davison Chemicals div. – *Microtraps and molecular sieves produced commercially ... Nov. 11 84
Graridge Corp. – *Bought 45 Kansas wells from Honaker-Davis Drilling Co. ... Oct. 21 57
Graviner Mfg. Co., Ltd. – Explosion protection system ... Oct. 21 73
Great American Oil Co. – *Purchased by Indiana Standard ... July 15 20
Great Canadian Oil Sands, Ltd. – Athabasca tar sands development project Aug. 5-20, Nov. 25-12 ... Dec. 2 41
Great Northern Pipeline – *North Dakota crude gathering system to be built by Great Northern Rwy. subsidiary ... Sept. 2 31
*Curran & Co. will build first section of proposed North Dakota line from Newburg, Wiley and Glenburg pools to Minot ... Sept. 9 35
*North Dakota crude pipeline to be built ... Aug. 12 51
*North Dakota pipeline – crude moving to Minot for trans-shipment by rail ... Dec. 30 49
Great Western Drilling Co. – Design governs rig mobility ... Sept. 23 40
Turnkey drilling grows ... Sept. 23 76
Great Western Refining Co. – *First asphalt plant in Dakotas is part of remodeling of Dickinson, N.D. refinery ... Dec. 16 39
Greenbrier Instruments Corp. – Faster chromatography improves process control ... Sept. 9 42
Grove Valve & Regulator Co. – Diversification – missile field ... July 8 21
Gulf Marine Co., Ltd. – Marine drilling and loading platforms ... Dec. 23 33
Gulf Oil Corp. – "Beeper system" alerts supervisors ... Sept. 23 90
*Bolivia – drilling a wildcat will earn interests held by Sohio and Signal ... Nov. 4 42
Bolivia search being pushed ... Oct. 28 34
Brockett, E.D., Jr., elected president ... Oct. 28 6
Brockett, E.D., Jr., president, gives API 1961 outlook ... Nov. 18 24
Cement – high-gel cement won't dehydrate ... Aug. 19 30
*Discovery well in Bolivia ... Sept. 30 15
Earnings ... Oct. 28 6
*Guzzo, C.J. describes oil industry's campaign to boost demand ... Sept. 16 64
*Hinting at expansion into Oregon and Washington ... July 29 47
"Hundred Largest Club" member ... Aug. 19 23
Large crude stills improve payout ... July 8 66
Maracaibo field see Mene Grande
*Mile-a-day drilling rate in Louisiana test new company record ... July 15 36
*Miniature model will be used for quality control of proposed lube oil plant at Port Arthur, Tex. refinery ... Aug. 12 44
*Moves marketing headquarters to Houston ... Aug. 19 100
Nigerian offshore bid ... Dec. 2 99
No. 1 Estill – New Mexico discoveries spur interest ... Aug. 5 24
"Oil cartel" consent decree signed with stipulations on sales of Kuwait crude ... Nov. 18 14
Pennsylvania court ruling – another setback for fair trade ... Oct. 21 101
*Philadelphia (Pa.) refinery cuts crude runs and work force again ... Aug. 26 6
Philadelphia refinery slowed by tank fire ... Sept. 16 16
*Products terminal with remote control features opened on Neville Island ... Nov. 28 29
Puerto Rico market scramble ... Aug. 5 44
Purchaser of liquid hydrocarbons from Handlee field, Tex. ... Nov. 25 9
Refinery planned for Denmark ... Dec. 9 6
Refinery planned for Denmark or Sweden ... Oct. 28 36
*Seeks Nigeria rights ... Sept. 16 52
Shifts to Canadian oil for Toledo (Ohio) refinery ... Dec. 2 16
Spanish Sahara – first test, new tracts ... Aug. 5 37
Spanish Sahara stratigraphic test abandoned ... Nov. 11 92
*Spanish Sahara – second stratigraphic test abandoned ... Nov. 25 35
Squeeze operation uses a new high-gel cement ... July 22 21
Summary of trends in exploratory methods shows geology a growing factor ... Aug. 5 16
*Tanker building program ... Aug. 12 51
Transport unit moves to Houston ... Oct. 7 90
*Wellhead price of 17¢ per Mcf. for Arkansas gas ... Aug. 12 34
Whiteford, William K., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 90
*Will sell Arkansas Valley natural gas production to Arkansas Louisiana Gas. Co. for intrastate use ... July 29 21
Wilshire Oil merger – Gulf wins the "plum" of California ... July 8 94
*Wilshire Oil's new president, Raymond D. McGranahan ... July 22 15
Gulf Petroleum S.A. – *Expects to open first station in Puerto Rico ... July 29 47
Gulf Refining Co. – Hits Texas' 'double taxation' of pipelines ... July 29 45
*Sold Mobile, Ala. storage terminal and pipeline to Hess Trading & Transport ... Aug. 19 24
Will have responsibility for barge, rail, and truck transport ... Oct. 7 90
Gulf Research & Development Co. – *Batch separator ... Aug. 19 78

*Monitor for crude pipelines ... Nov. 18 102
Notch technique of fracturing ... Oct. 7 29
*100-kilovolt X-ray spectrograph for product quality control ... July 8 74
Gulf Resources, Inc. – *Gas gathering and transmission system in South Texas approved by FPC ... Sept. 23 114
*Gas gathering pipeline in Zapata and Starr Counties, Tex. in operation ... Dec. 16 52

Hagan Chemicals & Controls, Inc. – Computer control creates controversy ... Aug. 12 40
Pilot-plant clarifier filter (pic) ... Dec. 9 28
Kybemetes Div. – truck-mounted data-lab for Holland ... Aug. 26 26
Halbouty Alaska Oil Co. – Alaska discovery, No. 1-B Halbouty-King ... Nov. 18 40
Alaska gas discovery is big ... Oct. 7 30
Halliburton Co. – Electronics expansion starts with direct control of Welex Electronics Corp. ... Oct. 21 26
Gas-turbine-power fracturing unit tests ... Oct. 14 27
Gas turbine used on mobile fracturing unit (pic) ... Oct. 21 57
Non-acid additive aids pay faces ... Sept. 16 30
Sand screen uses sand to stop sand ... July 22 22
*Symposium aimed at improving methods for hardening soil prior to construction work ... Nov. 25 21
Ultrasonic testing ... July 22 25
*Welex, Inc. will shift operations to Houston ... Nov. 11 54
Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co. – *Halliburton Co. – new name ... July 8 55
Hallikainen Instruments – Diversification – – medical instruments ... July 8 21
Hanna Construction Co. – Rubber tanks eyed for offshore crude ... July 22 38
Hellos – To renew Greek oil search with new partner, RAP ... Sept. 16 50
Helmerich & Payne, Inc. – CO_2 waterflood will get Texas tryout ... July 29 26
Diversification – office supplies and printing ... July 8 21
*Forms new company with Oil Recovery to produce liquefied carbon dioxide for use in projects using Orco Process ... July 15 36
*Purchased Natural Gas Odorizing, Inc., a diversification step ... Nov. 4 32
Henderson, Peter Oil Co. – *May resume drilling in North Carolina ... Aug. 5 29
Hercules Powder Co. – Ethylene-propylene rubber, EPR, developed ... Sept. 23 96
Polypropylene structures discussed ... Sept. 16 38
Hercules Tanker Corp. – *S.S. Capiluna launched ... Sept. 16 46
Hess Trading & Transport, Inc. – *Purchased storage terminal and pipeline from Gulf Refining Co. ... Aug. 19 24
Highway Trailer Co. – Two new flexible tanks ... Sept. 2 30
Hill Hubbell Co. – *Licensed to use X-Tru-Coat ... Oct. 28 47
Hobart Bros. Co. – *Fully automatic process for roll-welding of pipe ... Dec. 23 31
Hoil Co. – Skid-mounted waterflood production tester (pic) ... Dec. 9 28
Holland Oil Co. – Voyage of the Little Joe from Pittsburgh, Pa. to Shreveport, La. – saga of a paddlewheel tug ... Sept. 23 112
Home Oil – Canada – two gas tests planned in Northwest Territories ... Nov. 11 32
Home-Stake Production Co. – Standardization cuts waterflood costs ... Dec. 16 24
Honaker-Davis Drilling Co. – *Sold 45 Kansas wells to Graridge Corp. ... Oct. 21 57
Honolulu Oil Corp. – Closes California cockhouse ... Aug. 26 24
*May sell properties ... Aug. 5 29
Sets Nov. 1 deadline for buyers ... Oct. 14 16
Union Oil Co. is first identified bidder ... Nov. 25 6
Hope Natural Gas Co. – *Asks FPC permission to raise rates ... Nov. 11 106
Houdry Process Corp. – *Commonwealth Oil Refining suit settled ... Nov. 11 24
Houston Oil Field Material Co. – Supply stores' outlook ... Nov. 11 34
Houston Texas Gas & Oil Corp. – *Natural gas rate hike approved ... Aug. 5 43
Howsley & Jacobs – *Purchased sand wells from B.C. McMordie; plans waterflood ... Nov. 18 44
Hudson's Bay Oil & Gas Co., Ltd. – Alberta's 3-field project ... Aug. 12 28
*Plan for Alberta-to-U.S. LPG line gets backing ... Dec. 23 31
*Plans to completely automate well and lease producing facilities at Alberta's Virginia Hills oil pool ... July 22 26
Seeks permission to build Alberta-to-U.S. natural gas liquids line ... Oct. 21 18
Tests spur Wintering Hills play ... Nov. 25 18
*Will form Aurora Pipe Line Co. to build its natural gas byproducts line to U.S. ... Nov. 18 102
Hudson Engineering – *Will build first products plant in Jefferson County, Port Acres field, Tex. ... Sept. 2 25
Hughes Tool Co. – "Flash-Weld" technique ... Sept. 23 55
*Lunar drilling system ... Nov. 4 20
Inside Slant ... Nov. 25 3
RGI-J "Tri-Cone" is for very hard abrasive rocks ... Sept. 23 35
Humble Oil & Refining Co. – Automatic drilling rig compared with England's ... Aug. 19 28

*Battle Creek unit, Wyo. approved ... July 29 32
*Baytown (Tex.) refinery increases paraxylene and orthoxylene capacity ... Dec. 2 52
*Baytown (Tex.) refinery union election scheduled ... Oct. 28 15
Bayway, N.J. union election will give Landrum-Griffin labor reform law its first test ... Aug. 5 11
*BEF is out to win back its position as representative at Baytown, Tex. refinery ... Oct. 7 22
Carter div. – research on optimum rig hydraulics ... Sept. 23 48
Confirms reports that it is negotiating to acquire Monterey Oil Co. of L.A. ... Sept. 23 18
Conservation controls mean greater oil production at lower prices says R.J. Gonzalez ... Sept. 9 15
Consolidating organization into four operating regions ... Dec. 16 10
*Crude runs cut ... Aug. 26 6
Davis, Morgan J. – winner of Distinguished Service Award ... Sept. 16 16
*Demand for Texas crude exceeds supply ... July 22 6
*Enco replacing Carter ... Sept. 30 45
Enters into 20-year "nonjurisdictional gas sales contract with Southern California Edison ... Oct. 14 10
Entry into Los Angeles market at 35 stations under "Enco" brand ... Nov. 25 6
*Esso Seamen's Assn. wins right to represent unlicensed seamen ... Aug. 5 43
*Esso Standard establishes Safety Servicecenters ... Sept. 23 119
Esso Standard – low quotas hit resid supply ... July 8 24
Esso Standard – Moto-Mat service station – service station design report ... Nov. 11 62
*Esso turned down on bid to build petrochemical plant in Spain ... Sept. 23 103
Esso Standard – Tuscarora pipeline will be sold to Buckeye ... Nov. 18 98
*Esso Standard will drill additional well in Sorrento salt dome for propane storage ... Oct. 7 92
First Enco station ... Dec. 9 43
Football helps production at Mattoon (Ill.) waterflood (pic) ... Dec. 23 23
Georgia wildcat will be drilled to 10,000 ft. ... Aug. 26 22
Georgia wildcats ... Oct. 21 53
*Georgia test abandoned – 94th dry hole since 1938 ... Nov. 25 12
*Granted ten-yr lease on state-owned land in Jackson and Gadsden Counties, Fla. ... Dec. 9 28
*Humble division abandons Lakeview, Ore., wildcat ... Nov. 4 32
*Increasing production of orthoxylene at Baytown, Tex. plant ... Aug. 5 36
Justice Dept. voices merger views ... Oct. 21 26
Manning Trend play enlivens Oklahoma ... July 29 22
Methods for recovery of "cellar oil" ... Oct. 7 29
New Mexico's San Juan Basin to get deep test in North Kirtland unit ... Dec. 23 21
*OCAW wins runoff election at Baytown refinery ... Dec. 16 20
Ohio division opens its first station ... Oct. 7 97
Ohio market battle aims toward Cleveland ... Nov. 18 108
Ohio station unveiled (pic) ... Nov. 25 36
Oklahoma marketing begun ... Oct. 28 6
*Oklahoma-Pate division formed ... July 22 6
Owns 35% of Michigan's first natural gasoline plant (pic) ... Oct. 14 39
Plans flood with propane, water in Niches field ... Oct. 14 28
*Plans Oregon wildcat ... July 15 36
*Reeves, E.D. cites new and better instruments and automation as primary needs of oil industry ... Sept. 30 15
*Schilthuis, Ralph J. named vice-president for production ... Oct. 7 22
*Seeligson unit, Tex., extended again ... Sept. 9 29
Spraberry waterflood – Midkiff unit project ... Sept. 2 20
*Tubingless completion gets first significant test in California ... Nov. 18 47
*Will expand use of Humble name ... Aug. 12-52, Oct. 21-25
Will pay $69-million to acquire Monterey Oil ... Oct. 14 10
Standard Oil of N.J. reorganization ... Dec. 23 11
Hunt International – Exploration in Greece ... Sept. 16 50
Libya deal with BP may involve Kuwait crude ... Nov. 18 92
*Libya relinquishment ... Dec. 2 64
Hunt Oil Co. – *Buys Australian concession ... Sept. 9 38
Diversification – food products business ... July 8 20
Offshore depth record off Louisiana ... Oct. 7 10
Hunt Tool Co. – Combination bit has cutter cones and drag type blades ... Sept. 23 35
Huntington Beach Development Co. – California Standard diversifies through real estate venture ... July 8 19
Husky Oil Co. – Asphalt unit at Cody, Wyoming, becomes a refinery ... Aug. 26 25
*Becomes subsidiary of Canadian Husky Oil Ltd. ... Aug. 5 30
Hydrocarbon Chemicals, Inc. – Real estate program ... July 8 20
Hydrocarbons Pipelines, Ltd. – *Applicant to build Alberta byproducts gathering system ... Sept. 16 46

Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia & New Zealand, Ltd. – Two plants are being constructed near Clyde, New South Wales ... July 22 32

Imperial Oil Ltd. – *Drops Canadian Maritime exploration ... Aug. 26 24
Earnings ... Oct. 28 12
Mining and ore disposal complicate tar sands development ... Aug. 5 20
Indian Oil Co. Ltd. – *Receives first cargo of Soviet products ... Sept. 2 34
Indoflux, Inc. – Magnetic flux logging technique ... Sept. 23 64
Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp. – Barge, "Sinclair Petro-Chem No. 1" ... July 8 58
Ingram Oil Co. – *Offers "Launderama" service at station ... Dec. 30 55
INI – *To build Spain's petrochemical plant ... July 8 82
International Air Drilling Co. – Air/gas drilling operations outside U.S. ... Sept. 23 84
IBM – Computer control creates controversy ... Aug. 12 40
*Conducting series of seminars on latest program, Unit Operation Stimulator ... Aug. 5 36
International Consortium – *Reports no oil in coastal wildcat at Kuh-I-Mund ... Dec. 30 53
International Controls Corp. – *Awarded contract to provide remote-control electronic data-monitoring systems for Transwestern Pipeline line ... Sept. 2 31
International Inspection, Inc. – Ultrasonic equipment inspects pipe in the field ... Oct. 14 28
Ultrasonic inspection for pipe – Triple-Eye ... Sept. 23 64
Ultrasonic inspection of refinery equipment ... Aug. 19 65
Ultrasonic testing ... July 22 25
International Nickel Co. – Nickel steel alloy cuts cost of liquefied-gas tanks ... Nov. 11 102
International Petroleum Co. – Peru proposes 60-40 profit split ... Sept. 16 48
International Refineries, Inc. – Small part causes big fire ... July 15 40
Interprovincial Pipe Line Co. – *Rate cut ... July 15 20
Iran Consortium – *First wildcat may be on Shuaib Island ... Nov. 25 35
*Redrilling No. 2 Mand coastal wildcat ... July 29 43
Irving Oil Co. – *May open 28 service stations with self-service features in Montreal ... Aug. 26 33
Irving Refining Ltd. – New refinery tightens competition for Eastern Canada's market ... Aug. 12 52
Israel Negev Petroleum Corp. – *Lapidoth Oil Prospectors purchases controlling interest ... Aug. 5 39
Italian Camangi Group – *Standard of Indiana to pay $15.6-million for Cremona refinery ... Sept. 30 35

Jackson, F.R. – *Sells production holdings to Fred Whitaker ... Nov. 11 54
Jacobsen, George – Axel Heiberg Island – most northerly hole scheduled ... Nov. 25 18
Jade Oil Co. – *Acquires Oil Operations, Inc. ... Sept. 16 33
*California needs ratable-take laws says J. Mitchell ... Sept. 2 16
*Negotiating to acquire Blue Oil Gas Co. properties ... Nov. 18 44
Jal Oil Co. – *Acquired by Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co. ... Nov. 4 32
Jeddo Highland Coal Co. – Polyethylene plastic replaces steel as construction material for anthracite chutes (pic) ... Oct. 7 68
Jefferson Chemical Co. – *Conroe, Tex., plant producing polypropylene glycol, polypropylene oxide triols, morpholine ... Nov. 11 84
*Port Neches, Tex. plant – 450 strikers returning to work ... Sept. 23 28
Jefferson Lake Petrochemicals of Canada, Ltd. – *Gas processing plant ... Nov. 25 20
Jersey Production Research Co. – Drillers step up search for major cost-cutting tools – report ... Sept. 23 48
"Partnership" program sends scientists into field to work with drilling personnel ... Sept. 23 49
Steam recovery process ... Oct. 7 29
Three new drilling tools and logging tool ... Sept. 9 21
Jet Petroleum – *Expects continuing ample supplies from independent refiners in Europe ... Sept. 2 34
Jett Drilling Co. – *Alabama's deepest test 100 new wells set for Citronelle – turnkey deal with Ancora ... July 29 32
Jones & Laughlin Supply Div. – *Acquires distributorship of Major Engineering Co. line ... Dec. 9 24
Supply stores' outlook ... Sept. 30 32
Nov. 11 34

Karlsruhe-Bavaria group – *Files plans for line to feed projected Bavarian refining center ... Sept. 16 20
Kellogg, M.W. Co. – *Sun Oil's napthalene from petroleum plant ... Aug. 5 36
Kelly, Curtis D. Co. – Aluminum for tank trucks that haul liquid drilling mud ... Dec. 30 31
Kenai Pipeline Co. – *Completing pipeline on Alaska's Kenai Peninsula from Soldotna to Cook Inlet ... Oct. 14 18
*Crude line and wharf facility ... July 8 30
Kenyon's Oilfield Servicing Co., Ltd. – Air compressor unit for protection against poison gas ... Oct. 21 50
Kern County Land Co. – *Buys oil pools in Texas and New Mexico ... Aug. 12 34
*Forms new subsidiary, Gas Processors, Inc. ... Sept. 16 33

Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. – Gas discovery in southeastern Alberta, Can. — Oct. 14 26
*Merger with Pacific Uranium Mines Co. — Dec. 30 23
*Seismic crews operating off New Jersey — Oct. 7 42
King Oil, Inc. – Alaska gas discovery is big — Oct. 7 30
*Merger with Kutz Cannon Oil & Gas — Oct. 28 32
Kinney-Coastal Oil Co. – *Ohio Oil completes acquisition — Oct. 14 35
*Ohio Oil offers to buy certain assets — Aug. 12 16
Koppers Co. – *Desalting process based on formation of salt-free propane hydrate crystals — Dec. 23 29
Kutz Cannon Oil & Gas Co. – *Merger with King Oil Co. — Oct. 28 32
Kuwait Petroleum Co. – Kuwait's new state oil company — Oct. 28 33
Profit-sharing pact with Arabian Oil — Nov. 11 86
Kuwait Oil Co. – *New directors — Sept. 2 34
*Two Kuwaiti nationals will join board — Aug. 12 48

Lapidoth Oil Prospectors – *Oil pool tapped southwest of Heletz field — Sept. 16 52
*Purchases controlling interest in Israel Negev Petroleum Corp. — Aug. 5 39
Larco Drilling Co. – Mississippi's Amite County – Smithdale pool and O'Neil pool — Aug. 12 24
Larkin Packer Co., Inc. – *Slip-suspension tubing heads for low-pressure use — Nov. 11 59
Leonard Crude Oil Co. – *Crude price up — Aug. 26 6
LeTourneau, R.G. Inc. – ENI plans new Persian Gulf test with mobile drilling platform — July 15 49
Libya-Cities Service Petroleum Corp. – *Libyan affiliate of Cities Service — Aug. 12 49
Libyan American – *Libyan discovery — Dec. 16 44
Libyan Sun Oil Co. – *Incorporated — July 15 50
Linde Co. – *Licenses its molecular sieve process to Davison Chemicals — Nov. 11 84
Lion Oil Co. – *Announces "initial expansion move in Missouri outside St. Louis area" — Aug. 12 52
*Incentive plan for geologists — Nov. 18 44
*Introduces new training program — Sept. 30 45
*Orbit private brand outlets — Aug. 5 45
Service station design – report — Nov. 11 62
Loeb, Carl M. Rhoades – Long Island pipeline proposed again — Dec. 30 17
Loffland Brothers Co. – Double-duty rig makes bow offshore — July 29 30
*To drill north Chile test — Dec. 16 44
Lone Star Gas Co. – *May build pipeline to link two of its Texas lines — Oct. 28 47
New Mag field to get gas outlet — Aug. 12 22
*Shutting down natural gasoline plant in Carthage field, Tex. — Sept. 16 33
Lone Star Steel Co. – *Diversification — Nov. 4 32
*East Texas plant shut-down lays off 1500-2000 employees — Aug. 26 24
*Receives first European order for steel for pipelines — Dec. 30 49
Long Point Gas & Oil – Lake Erie drilling perks up — July 22 24
Longhorn Supply Co. – Supply stores' outlook — Nov. 11 34
Louisiana Land & Exploration Co. – *Texaco will pay $3,940,000 for ¼ working interest in acres of unleased fee lands — Sept. 30 32

Magellan Petroleum – *Exploration permits for additional 5-million acres in Australia — July 15 50
*Spanish Sahara deal may give French and Italian firms exploration entry — Nov. 18 94
Magnaflux Corp. – Magnaglo method of pipe inspection — Sept. 23 64
Pipe inspection improves — Sept. 23 64
Magnet Cove Barium Corp. – Drilling mud dispersants find wider application — Sept. 30 20
*Lost Circulation Kit — Aug. 12 36
Magnetic Analysis Corp. – Ultrasonic testing of pipe — Sept. 23 64
Magnolia Pipe Line Co. – Microwave system, extended to Midland, brings entire Texas network under remote control — Nov. 11 104
*Midland terminal will connect with Mesa's new pipeline — Oct. 14 57
Majestic Contractors, Ltd. – Canada-U.S. gas line – section contract — Oct. 14 56
*To build pump station and loop on Swan Hills Edmonton line of Federated Pipe Lines, Ltd. — Sept. 9 35
Major Engineering Co. – *Jones & Laughlin Supply Div. acquires distributorship — Sept. 30 32
Maloney-Crawford Tank & Mfg. Co. – *Automatic gas desulfurizing unit developed — Sept. 23 47
Mandrel Industries – Electro-Technical Labs Div. self-powered logging tool — Dec. 2 30
Mannix Co., Ltd. – Canada-U.S. gas line – section contract — Oct. 14 56
Marathon Pipeline – Robot telephone relays flow data — July 29 45
Marine Pipeline & Dredging, Ltd. – Canada-U.S. gas line – section contract — Oct. 14 57
Maruzen Oil – *Mobil offering package deal on loan for projected Singapore refinery — July 15 50
Union Oil will loan $5-million for Singapore refinery — Aug. 5 11
*Will build a phenol plant in Japan with Dow International — Aug. 26 27
McDermott, J. Ray Inc. – *Contractor for extension of Shell Pipe Line's Delta line — Sept. 9 35

McElroy Ranch Co. – *Merger with Franco Central Oil and Franco Western Oil — Dec. 2 42
McGaffey-Taylor Corp. – *Acquired by Eastman Oil Well Survey Co. — Sept. 30 32
McGill University – Axel Heiberg Island – most northerly hole scheduled — Nov. 25 18
McGraw-Edison – *Plans joint research and development of fuel cells with Standard Oil (Ind.) — Sept. 23 18
McGuire Chemical Co. – Expands services to ten states and one Canadian province — Nov. 25 28
McKee, Arthur G. & Co. – *Will build Joplin urea unit for Solar Nitrogen Chemicals — Nov. 11 84
McMordie, B.C. – *Sold 25 Texas sand wells to Howsley & Jacobs — Nov. 18 44
Mechrolab Inc. – Osmometer 'weighs' molecules — Dec. 30 42
Mene Grande Oil – Maracaibo field fulfilling high hopes — Aug. 26 30
Venezuelan terminal donation – Perez property view disputed — Dec. 23 33
Mesa Pipe Line Co. – *Texas Midland County pipeline for gas liquids — Oct. 14 57
Metrol Inc. – Ultrasonic pipe inspection — Sept. 23 64
Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. – Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line's abandonment of natural gas sales to utility – feud goes on and on — Dec. 9 10
Mid-America Pipe Line Co. – *Pipeline virtually complete — Dec. 16 52
Wants to transport gas liquids from Canada to U.S. upper midwest — Sept. 23 18
Mid-Continent Pipe Line Co. – *Bought a 30-mile crude gathering system in Okla. from Service Pipe Line Co. — Aug. 19 78
Mid-Continent Supply Co. – *Drilling rigs for India — Nov. 11 92
Rock-Over Trailer — Nov. 18 42
Middle East Petroleum Services Co., Ltd. – Arab-U.S. advisory firm set up — Nov. 4 41
Correction — Nov. 18 94
Midwestern Gas Transmission Co. – *Canada to-Upper Midwest line – natural gas starts flowing — Oct. 21 32
*Contracts awarded for Canada to Upper Midwest pipeline construction — July 15 56
*FPC authorizes gas sales to American Louisiana Pipe Line — Oct. 21 32
FPC gives nod to Canadian importers — Aug. 12 11
FPC rejects 7% return on gas — Aug. 26 14
*Natural gas from Trans Canada Pipe Line line moving into nearly completed line — Sept. 9 35
Pipeline firms cite 'wrong law', ask dismissal of antitrust case — Sept. 2 13
Mitke Gosei Chemical Industry Co., Ltd. – *Maleic anhydride plant planned — Sept. 16 42
Miller, J.T., Trustee – *Sold West Texas and New Mexico interests to Texas American Oil Corp. — Oct. 21 57
Miller-Scott, Ltd. – *Formed by three Oklahoma men for exploration — Nov. 18 44
Milwhite Mud Sales Co. – Data processing system for mud-cost analysis — July 8 39
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. – *Obtains license for Continental Oil's Anatrol system — Aug. 19 72
*Will produce Anatrol, corrosion control system commercially — Dec. 2 52
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. – Tape and epoxy for simple pipe repair — Oct. 28 47
Mission Mfg. Co. – 'Hammerdrill' use spreads in Canada — Dec. 9 19
Mississippi River Fuel Corp. – Ordered to devote nearly all of its capacity to utility customers — Sept. 16 10
Mississippi River Transmission Co. – *Will take 50,000 cf/d of Trunkline's new gas deliveries — Dec. 9 41
MJM & M Oil Co. – *Will acquire assets of Fortune Petroleum Co. — Aug. 12 34
Mobil Chemical Co. – *Building benzene unit at its Beaumont complex — Oct. 7 78
Mobil Oil Co. – *Buys portable Libya desert "village" (pic) — Oct. 28 36
California – big thermal project is launched — Oct. 7 32
*Corryton refinery will get crude topping unit — Dec. 16 44
Cuts Middle East crude postings — Aug. 19 21
Dealer sideline: insurance — Sept. 30 4
*Energy requirements of the nation over the next 10 years will increase — July 22 43
*Establishes new department to study service station design and material — Nov. 25 37
*Extends its Libya field — July 22 43
*Gabon discoveries — Oct. 21 84
Guaranteed income plan for dealers — Aug. 12 52
Latimer, J.L., "Slats", will retire Jan. 1 — Nov. 18 26
Lost Hills field plans 15 holes — Oct. 7 51
Negotiating to acquire certain assets of Anchor Petroleum — Dec. 9 6
"New Mobil Look" service station arrives in England (pic) — Nov. 11 94
*Nigeria – first wildcat spudded, No. 1 Ojo, near Lagos — Nov. 18 94
Abandoned — Dec. 16 44
*Nigeria – third test readied — Dec. 23 35
Nigerian exploration — Dec. 2 59
*1960 Mileage Rally won by NSU Sport Prinz sportscar — Nov. 4 47
*NLRB calls for collective bargaining election at Buffalo refinery — Sept. 23 28
*Offering Maruzen Oil package deal on loan for projected Singapore refinery — July 15 50
*Ohanet discovery stepout, Algeria, completed — Aug. 5 39

Parks Field unit liquid propane injection — Oct. 7 29
*Peruvian wildcatting to start next year — Dec. 2 64
President cautions API on 1961 spending — Nov. 18 24
*Price plan faces stiff test in Rhode Island — Sept. 23 116
*Retains Theodore Levitt to assist in modifying over-all policy and marketing strategy — Sept. 30 45
Shifts to Canadian oil for Trenton (Mich.) refinery — Dec. 2 16
*Shows profit for 1959 — Nov. 25 35
Socony Mobil reorganization — Dec. 23 11
*Stepout spuded north of Ohanet 101, Algeria — July 8 82
*Third well in Ohanet field, Algeria — Sept. 16 52
*To spud test in Libya's remote Oil Zone 3 — Sept. 23 102
*Tunisia – renewal of Extreme Sud permit approved — Aug. 12 48
Tunisian joint venture with Serept — Nov. 11 90
Turkey find, No. 1 Bulgurdag — Sept. 23 100
Turkey find has good potential — July 29 40
*Turkey – new test spudded, No. 1 Chakit — Sept. 9 38
*Turkey – stepout from Bulgardag well strikes oil — Nov. 4 42
Turkish discovery indicates 1,200 b/d yield — Aug. 19 88
*Unique pressuring project succeeding in Texas — Sept. 23 46
Mobil Oil Caribe, Inc. – Puerto Rico market scramble — Aug. 5 44
Mobil Oil Co. of Venezuela – Crude contract signed with Creole Petroleum — Dec. 16 14
Lake Maracaibo stake, part of Creole farmout pact — Dec. 23 32
Mobil Oil of Canada Ltd. – *Gas processing plant — Nov. 25 20
*Marine seismic survey between Halifax and Sable Island — July 22 25
Mobil Oil Turk A.S. – *Investing over $15-million in new marketing facilities — Sept. 9 38
Mohawk Petroleum Corp. – Teamsters try dealer drive — Aug. 12 14
Moncrief, W.A. – *Purchased Utah acreage from the Navajos in the Greater Aneth area — Dec. 23 23
Monsanto Chemical Co. – Computer control proves its value at Luling, La., ammonia plant — Nov. 4 34
Engineering photography — Oct. 7 77
*Phthalic anhydride and phthalate ester plasticizers installation to be built at Gloucester County, N.J. — Sept. 9 43
Phthalic anhydride plant in N.J. will use fluid-bed catalysis — Nov. 4 36
Polyphenyl ethers for aircraft lubes — Nov. 4 36
*Will produce phenol from a cumene oxidation process at new Texas City plant — Oct. 14 42
Montana Power Co. – FPC gives nod for Canadian imports — Aug. 12 11
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. – Files exceptions to FPC's putting gas sales secondary to conservation — Dec. 2 22
Montecatini – Affiliate joins in Sahara venture with Prepa — Sept. 16 50
Monterey Oil Co. – *Humble Oil confirms reports that it is negotiating purchase — Sept. 23 18
Justice Dept. voices merger views — Oct. 21 26
Will be acquired by Humble Oil for $69-million — Oct. 14 10
Montgomery, H.B. Drilling Inc. – Turnkey drilling grows — Sept. 23 76
Mo och Domsjo – *Swedish ethylene oxide plant — Nov. 18 88
Moran Drilling Co. – Moran, J.J. elected president of AAODC — Sept. 30 12
Motorola, Inc. – Alarm system for pipelines scans 20 stations — July 15 55
Microwave system for Magnolia Pipe Line's Texas network — Nov. 11 104
Murdock Tank & Mfg. Co. – Portable water plants — Dec. 16 24
Murphy Corp. – *Merger with Spur Oil Co. and acquisition of National Petroleum Corp. — Sept. 23 118
Murphy, T.E., Corp. – *Wolf Point, Montana wildcat most significant in recent years — Oct. 14 18

NAM – *Jersey Standard-Shell producing company in Holland — Nov. 11 92
Napier, Thomas S. – *Australian concession bought by Hunt Oil and affiliate — Sept. 9 38
National Iranian Oil Co. – *Claims 20,000 b/d producer at Qum — Aug. 12 49
National Lead Co. Baroid Div. – Ad – A story worth repeating – Inside Slant — Dec. 16 3
Drilling mud dispersants find wider application — Sept. 30 20
Mud analysis system, PPM Log, defines elusive pay sections — Sept. 9 24
National Petroleum Corp. – *Acquired by Murphy Corp. — Sept. 23 119
National Research Development Corp. – Automatic drilling rig — Aug. 19 28
National Supply Co. – *Camco Inc. buys Plunger Lift Div. — Nov. 25 21
Geographical realignment of sales organization within the United States — Nov. 25 16
*McKinney, Arthur W., retiring — Dec. 23 16
Waterflood unit uses one engine — Nov. 11 52
Will merge into parent, Armco Steel Corp. — Dec. 23 6
National Waterways Conference, Inc. – *New board members aim to keep down waterways transport costs — Oct. 21 91

Nationwide Leasing Co. – *Plan permitting long-term leases on oil equipment ... Dec. 16 33
Natural Gas Gathering Co. – *FPC approves gas gathering and transmission system in South Texas ... Sept. 23 114
*Gas gathering pipeline in Zapata and Starr Counties, Tex. in operation ... Dec. 16 52
Natural Gas Odorizing, Inc. – *Purchased by Helmerich & Payne ... Nov. 4 32
Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America – *Acquired Peoples Gulf Coast Natural Gas Pipeline Co. ... Oct. 21 91
*Seeks capacity boost ... Aug. 12 16
*$25-million order for large-diameter pipe ... Aug. 26 36
Neill, J.P. & Co. – *Building Oregon section of natural gas line from Alberta field to San Francisco ... Dec. 30 49
Canada-U.S. gas line – will build segment from Rosalia, Wash. to the California line ... Oct. 14 56
Neste Oy – *Two French banks extend credit for refinery expansion ... Dec. 9 37
Nippon Oil – *Asks permission to build refinery at Nishinomiya ... Sept. 16 52
Nippon Petroleum Detergent Co. Ltd. – *Oronite Chemical has 45% interest in company which will operate Japan's first detergent polymer and alkylate plant ... Aug. 12 44
Nitrogen Engineering Service Co. – Nitrogen used in well completion ... Dec. 16 30
Nitrogen Oil Well Service Co. – Nitrogen used in well completion ... Dec. 16 30
Nordon Corp., Ltd. – *Buys 60 producing oil wells from Barratt & Bysshe and Cleveland Oil Co. ... Oct. 7 42
North Western Gas Board – *Process removes hydrogen sulfide from gases, recovers pure sulfur ... Nov. 4 37
Northern Illinois Gas Co. – "Gas bubble", or water-wall, method tested for storing gas under flat caprock ... Dec. 23 30
*Wildcat drilling project that failed found highly suitable for natural gas storage ... July 15 56
Northern Natural Gas Co. – Cites 'wrong law', asks dismissal of antitrust case ... Sept. 2 13
*Merger with Permian Basin Pipeline Co. approved ... Dec. 9 41
*Republic Natural Gas files breach-of-contract suit ... Oct. 7 22
Northwestern Refining Co. – *Will build 1000 Superamerica service stations, 100 a year ... Nov. 11 96

Oasis group – Libyan pipeline and export terminal planned ... Aug. 5 38
Oasis Oil Co. – Libya field confirming hopes – new well in Dahra field ... July 8 76
Second Libyan discovery, A2-59 ... Dec. 2 10
Odessa Natural Gasoline Co. – *Gas processing plant ... Aug. 5 29
Offshore Co. – *Buys barges from DeLong Corp. ... Sept. 9 29
*Formed Offshore International, S.A., a subsidiary, to lease and operate equipment on a worldwide basis ... Oct. 7 42
*Purchased two more deep-water drilling platforms ... Nov. 11 59
Offshore Exploration Group, Inc. – *Seismic survey of Atlantic seaboard to start off Georgia ... Aug. 19 37
*Three electronic survey towers will be built off South Atlantic coast ... Aug. 12 34
Offshore Geophysical Prospecting Exploration Co. – *Georgia offshore permit granted ... July 8 30
Offshore International, S.A. – *Offshore Co. subsidiary, formed to lease and operate equipment on worldwide basis ... Oct. 7 42
Ohio Oil Co. – Alaska drilling to increase ... Nov. 18 40
*Completed acquisition of all Kinney-Coastal properties ... Oct. 14 35
Donnell, J.C., II, top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
*Expanding marketing territory into Cleveland-Akron area ... July 29 47
FPC expected to rule on abandonment of gas sales to Montana-Dakota Utilities as secondary to conservation ... Nov. 25 13
*Guatemala wildcat ... July 22 43
*Guatemala – second wildcat runs into trouble ... Sept. 9 38
*Guatemala – third wildcat planned ... Nov. 4 42
*Hiked price it will pay for crude ... Aug. 26 6
Market battle hits Cleveland ... Nov. 18 108
No. 1 Lea Unit – New Mexico discoveries spur interest ... Aug. 5 24
*Offers to buy certain assets of Kinney-Coastal Oil Co. ... Aug. 12 16
Owns 65% of Michigan's first natural gasoline plant (pic) ... Oct. 14 39
Refinery site in Spain ... July 8 14
Spanish plant wanted as outlet for Libyan oil – Now the real 'bonuses' are for outlets – W.N. Jablonski ... July 15 19
*Will acquire Ross Oil Corp. ... Dec. 23 37
*Will build a products storage and distribution terminal near Des Plaines, Ill. ... Oct. 7 92
Oil Center Tool Co. – *New booklet entitled "Prospective Oil & Gas Areas of the United States" ... July 22 26
Supply stores' outlook ... Nov. 11 34
Texas 'Quad Tree' (pic) ... July 15 36
Underwater completion research ... Aug. 26 20
Oil Field Haulers Assn. – *National Safety Council award winner ... Aug. 19 24

Oil Lease Operating Co. – Seeks permission for proposal to produce gas from two zones intermittently through one tubing string ... Sept. 30 24
Oil Operations, Inc. – *Acquired by Jade Oil Co. ... Sept. 16 33
Oil Recovery Corp. – CO_2 waterflood will get Texas tryout ... July 29 26
*Forms new company with Helmerich & Payne to produce liquefied carbon dioxide for projects using Orco Process ... July 15 36
Orco Process, carbonated waterflooding, compared with conventional waterfloods ... July 15 25
*Orco Processes available for license ... Dec. 23 23
Oil Services Credit Corp. – "Universal" credit card killed ... Sept. 23 118
Oklahoma Natural Gas Co. – Agreement with producers in eight Kingfisher County townships encourages Manning Trend drilling ... July 29 22
Oklahoma Oil Co. – *Merger into Humble Oil & Refining Co. Oklahoma-Pate division ... July 22 6
Oliver Drilling Co. – Takes $25,000 worth of golf balls in payment for drilling a test for Powell Briscoe, Inc. ... Sept. 2 14
Olsen Oils, Inc. – *Acquired by Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co. ... Nov. 4 32
Oronite Chemical Co. – *45% interest in company which will operate Japan's first detergent polymer and alkylate plant ... Aug. 12 44
Otis Engineering Corp. – Automatic valve system controls wells ... Nov. 25 19
Overland Industries, Inc. – *Australian concession granted ... Dec. 23 35

Pacific Gas & Electric Co. – *Awards contract to H.M. Price Co. to build the California section of the new Canada-U.S. natural gas pipeline ... Oct. 7 92
*California portion of U.S.-Canada pipeline gets PUC approval ... Aug. 19 14
Canada-U.S. gas line – will own segment from California-Oregon border to San Francisco ... Oct. 14 56
*Developing underground natural gas storage field ... July 29 45
*Gas market expected to outgrow present Alberta supplies by 1965 ... Oct. 21 32
Geothermal plant completion may trigger new kind of drilling boom ... Sept. 16 37
Pacific Gas Transmission Co. – Canada-U.S. gas line – will operate segment from British Columbia-Idaho border to Rosalia, Wash. ... Oct. 14 56
FPC gives nod for Canadian imports ... Aug. 12 11
Pacific Lighting Corp. – *Joins with Southern Union Gas to find and develop natural gas reserves ... Sept. 30 29
Pacific Lighting Gas Supply Co. – Mohave Desert pipeline features specially-designed corrosion-control system ... Nov. 18 96
Pacific Petroleum Ltd. – Bubbles field, B.C., gas drilling test ... Sept. 16 28
Phillips Petroleum and Sunray Mid-Continent releasing Canadian assets in straight stock deal ... Sept. 2-6, Sept. 9-14
Pacific Uranium Mines Co. – *Being merged into Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. ... Dec. 30 23
Packard Bell Computer Corp. – *Mobile data-acquisition and computing system for monitoring process performance ... Dec. 30 45
Pakistan Petroleum Ltd. – To drill wildcat on Sun Oil acreage ... Nov. 4 40
Palm Petroleum Corp. – *Formed by former owners of Renwar Oil Corp. ... Nov. 11 54
Pan American Gas Co. – Expands pipeline system as part of plan to capture new industrial market ... Dec. 9 40
Will build 50 mi. of pipeline to supply gas to industrial customers in Houston Ship Channel area ... Nov. 25 6
Pan American International – *Awarded six-month permit for exploratory studies in Mexico ... Dec. 30 52
*Bids for Western Desert rights in Egypt ... July 29 43
Close to proving commercial production in the Persian Gulf ... Oct. 14 48
Kuwait offshore bids ... Nov. 4-41, Nov. 25-34
*Slates an Iran offshore wildcat ... July 8 82
Trinidad exploration may begin ... Dec. 23 35
Pan American Petroleum Corp. – *Acquires 50% interest in Texas Gas Corp. ... July 22 6
*ACT units handle more than half of Canadian crude ... Sept. 16 34
Alaska test scheduled for Bethel area next year ... Nov. 18 40
Alberta's 3-field project ... Aug. 12 28
*Alberta – two tests will earn interests in big Canadian acreage ... Dec. 23 23
British Columbia-Ft. Nelson gas hunt ... Nov. 11 32
Drillers step up search for major cost cutting tools – report – "Optimum hydraulics program" ... Sept. 23 48
FPC expected to rule on abandonment gas sales to Montana-Dakota Utilities as secondary to conservation ... Nov. 25 13
'Hammerdrill' test – No. 1-K Blook Indian Reserve ... Dec. 9 19
*LPG in underground salt caverns – patent suit settled out of court ... Aug. 12 16
Mississippi's Amite County – two successful pool openers ... Aug. 12 24
*Multimillion-dollar West Whitecourt gas plant, Alberta, work underway ... Dec. 16 32
Natural gas rate refunds ... Oct. 7 26

Requests permission to conduct in situ combustion in Athabasca tar sands ... July 22-25, Aug. 5-20
Research proving profitable ... Nov. 18 36
*Rig arrives in Alaska to drill first test in Napatuk Creek area ... Sept. 16 33
*Second largest supplier of gas ... Oct. 14 57
Smackover discovery in Wood County, Texas ... Aug. 19 29
Tulsa Research Center conducts experiments on aluminum pellets to boost frac capacity ... Sept. 2 21
*Waterflood for San Andres reservoir, Tex. approved ... Dec. 16 32
Pan Geo Atlas Corp. – *Sata Log for fresh water sands ... Oct. 28 32
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. – Abandonment of natural gas sales to Michigan Consolidated Gas – feud goes on and on ... Dec. 9 10
FPC disagreement may delay area price ruling ... Nov. 11 28
*Rate hike sought ... Nov. 11 106
Rate increase case ... Oct. 14 20
*Wants to build natural gas line from Elk City, Okla. to Haven, Kan. ... Sept. 23 114
Parker, G.C. – *Sold Oklahoma interests to Cities Service Oil Co. ... Oct. 21 57
Parker Drilling Co. – Turnkey estimate sheet ... Sept. 23 75
Parkersburg Rig & Reel Co. – *Oil seal makes possible sealed-in oil lubrication of wristpin bearings on pumping units ... Sept. 23 47
Pate Oil Co. – *Merger into Humble Oil & Refining Co. Oklahoma-Pate Division ... July 22 6
Pauley Petroleum – *Marketing drive blends bizarre with private-brand tactics (pic) ... Oct. 21 104
Offshore Santa Ana field may make Mexico an oil exporter ... Sept. 2 33
Turkish test planned ... Dec. 23 35
Peace River Oil Pipe Line Ltd. – *Backs out of building line from B.C. to Pacific Coast ... July 29 45
Pencol Ltd. – *Will design and engineer Qatar gas line ... Nov. 11 92
Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. – Cites 'wrong law', asks dismissal of antitrust case ... Sept. 2 13
*Expansion plans of two affiliates ... July 22 40
*Pipeline subsidiaries plan capacity boost ... Aug. 12 16
Peoples Gulf Coast Natural Gas Pipeline Co. – *Acquired by Natural Gas Pipeline Co. ... Oct. 21 91
*Seeks capacity boost ... Aug. 12 16
*$25-million order for large-diameter pipe ... Aug. 26 26
Perkin-Elmer Corp. – Faster chromatography improves process control ... Sept. 9 42
Instruments for analytic research – spectrophotometers, twin chromatographs, TADS chromatograph monitor ... Nov. 18 80
Permian Corp. – *Merger with Cactus Petroleum, Inc. ... Nov. 25 12
Permian Basin Pipeline Co. – *Merger with Northern Natural Gas Co. approved ... Dec. 9 41
*Rate hike sought ... Nov. 11 106
Peruvian Pacific Petroleum Co. – Underwater well completion ... Aug. 26 20
Petrobras – Link, Walter says Brazilian oil prospects bleak ... Dec. 16 42
*Three majors will supply crude for Rio refinery ... July 15 50
Petroleos Mexicanos – Mexico-U.S. line for residual oil under consideration ... Oct. 28 6
Offers deal for Bolivian crude ... Sept. 23 101
Reportedly will get 23¢ per Mcf. for 150-million cf/d of gas to be sold to TGT ... Sept. 23 18
*Texas-to-California gas line ... July 22 6
Petroleum Cooperative Society – *Increases share of local distribution to 40% of Egyptian consumption ... Dec. 16 44
Petroleum Helicopters, Inc. – *First turbine-powered amphibious helicopter will serve offshore rigs in Gulf of Mexico ... Aug. 12 36
Helicopters speed pipeline repairs ... Oct. 21 86
Petroleum Property Management, Inc. – *Formed to supervise oil and gas production and development operations on contract basis ... Aug. 12 36
Petro-Electronics Corp. – Downhole radar heater to be tested ... Aug. 12 33
Petropar – *Secures second Niger Republic exploration permit ... Oct. 14 50
Petrotomics Co. – *Joint venture to mine uranium in Wyoming ... Oct. 21 32
Phillips Chemical Co. – *Cis-4 polybutadiene plant production capacity increased ... July 29 39
*Use-as-you-build expansion program will raise Marlex polyethylene plastic production ... Sept. 2 28
Phillips Petroleum Co. – *Acquires estimated 100,000 acres in Utah ... Sept. 9 29
Adams, K.S. (Boots), top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
*AEC authorization to operate experimental nuclear reactor at test station in Idaho Falls ... Aug. 12 16
Alaska test in Wide Bay area possible in 1961 ... Nov. 18 40
*Barges on order called "largest" refrigerated anhydrous ammonia carriers ... Oct. 21 32
Bids for plastics plant in India ... Aug. 26 28
*British Honduras – will drill third wildcat ... Oct. 7 86
Earnings ... Oct. 28 6
Faster chromatography improves process control ... Sept. 9 42
Gas reserves estimation method eyed by FPC ... Oct. 21 23

'Hammerdrill' test – No. 14-33 Whiskey ... Dec. 9 19
Keeler, William chairman of U.S. delegation to Russia terms Soviet potential tremendous ... Sept. 2 11
Kuwait offshore bids ... Nov. 25 34
*Largest supplier of gas ... Oct. 14 57
LPG study shows sales up 10.5% in 1960 ... Dec. 23 13
*Maryland tests planned ... Nov. 18 44
May quit Jordan search ... July 29 42
Motor oil markings – carmakers vs. oil men ... Nov. 11 95
Ohio market battle hits Cleveland ... Nov. 18 108
Propane pipeline planned ... *Dec. 9-41, Dec. 16-50
Purchaser of liquid hydrocarbons from Headlee field, Tex. ... Nov. 25 9
Rate case *July 22-16, Aug. 19-26, Sept. 16-22, Sept. 30-6, Dec. 2-16, Dec. 16-20 ... Dec. 23 17
Releasing Canadian assets to Pacific Petroleums, Ltd. ... Sept. 2-6, Sept. 9-14
*Reopening Venezuelan development ... July 8 82
Service station design – report ... Nov. 11 62
*Texas court affirms Texas RR Comm. ratable take order for Puckett Pool ... Dec. 9 29
To FPC: get to work ... July 29 11
Total Analysis Digital System (TADS) – chromatography monitor ... Nov. 18 80
*Union Oil siding with Justice Dept. in controversy over stock acquisitions ... Dec. 30 23
*Will spud a wildcat in the Sahara ... Oct. 7 86
*Will spud first Australian wildcat with Sunray Mid-Continent ... Oct. 7 86
Williams, R.M., attorney, urges updating of oil laws, rules ... Nov. 18 36
Phil-Tex Oil Co. – Oklahoma court vetoes unit plan for Velma-Sims oil pool ... Oct. 14 28
Phipps Drill Bit Co. – Bit has four jets and tungsten-carbide blades ... Sept. 23 35
Piggot Construction, Ltd. – Canada-U.S. gas line – section contract ... Oct. 14 56
Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co. – *Box-type tank unit for fuel oil in N.Y.C. ... Aug. 5 43
Pittsburgh Steel Co. – "Dual Weight" drill pipe ... Sept. 23 61
Place Oil & Gas – Lake Erie drilling perks up ... July 22 24
Placid Oil Co. – *Buys Australian concession ... Sept. 9 32
*Holds major interest in Wolf Point, Montana area ... Oct. 14 18
Plantation Pipe Line Co. – Turbine meters to measure batches of products offer savings over positive-displacement meters says W.W. Holt Jr. ... Sept. 23 110
*Will replace the 4-in section of its products pipeline between Helena and Montgomery, Ala., with an 8-in. line ... July 22 40
Plastic Associates – *New process that uses epoxy paste to chemically "weld" nylon to metal ... July 29 39
Plymouth Oil Co. – Use of two-way butane line will even supply ... Dec. 2 44
Podbielniak, Inc. – *Purchased by Dresser Industries, Inc. ... Sept. 30 41
Porta-Kamp Mfg. Co. – *Libya Desert portable "village" made for Mobil ... Oct. 28 36
Power Oil Co. – *Oil-mining project starts in West Virginia ... Sept. 16 33
Powerine Oil Co. – *Selling gasoline with TWL additive ... Sept. 30 45
Teamsters try dealer drive ... Aug. 12 14
Powerline Oil Co. – *First hydrocracking unit using UOP's Lomax process being constructed at Santa Fe Springs, Calif. refinery ... Sept. 23 97
Prepa – *Niger Republic exploration permit ... Oct. 14 50
Three Italian firms join in Sahara venture ... Sept. 16 50
Price, H.C. Co. – Canada-U.S. natural gas line – will build California section *Oct. 7-92, Oct. 14-56 ... *Dec. 30 49
Price-Poole of Canada, Ltd. – Canada-U.S. gas line – will build section from the Alberta border through British Columbia to the U.S. ... Oct. 14 56
Producing Properties Inc. – *Buys major interest in wells in Gaines County, Tex. ... July 15 36
*Buys reserves in Texas ... Sept. 16 33
Christiana Oil sells properties in nine Texas counties ... Sept. 9 14
*Credits Wilmington waterflood with increasing production by 500 b/d since Jan. 1 ... Aug. 19 38
Provincial Products Pipelines, Ltd. – *Applicant to build Alberta byproducts gathering system ... Sept. 16 46
Pure Oil Co. – Alaska drilling in Bristol Bay area likely in 1961 ... Nov. 18 40
*Marquam, W.P., assails NCPR stand on TBA and S-11 ... Oct. 28 48
May buy Sharples Oil Co. Lake Maracaibo stake ... Aug. 26 28
Milligan, R.L., top oil executive – report ... May 18 50
*Modified Corvair squeezes 89.558 mi. from single gal. of gasoline in economy trial ... July 8 94
"Operation Big One" – super-size stations being tested in Southeast ... Dec. 23 37
*Reorganizing field exploration activities ... Sept. 23 46
*Seismic survey of Atlantic seaboard ... Aug. 19 37
*Spanish Sahara exploration ... Aug. 5 39
*Unitization may resolve Lisbon field, Utah, spacing ... Sept. 23 46

Quantatron, Inc. – *Newly formed company in field of applied physics and advanced electronics ... Dec. 30 35

Radiation Applications, Inc. – Radiation grafting improves polymers ... Nov. 11 76
RAG (Mobil-Shell) – *Will be granted new concessions in Austria ... July 8 82
Rank Film Distributors, Ltd. – *Plans to sell gasoline at movie houses ... Nov. 18 110
RAP – Sahara oil prices: variety of formulas ... Sept. 23 98
Rayflex Exploration Co. – Gas leak detector "sniffs" pipeline ... July 8 58
Raytheon Co. – Downhole radar heater to be tested ... Aug. 12 33
Reed Roller Bit Co. – *Diversifies – acquires Electrodynamic Instrument ... Sept. 16 33
"Flash Welded" method ... Sept. 23 58
*Reducer prices on hard banding of tool joints ... Nov. 25 20
*Shaffer, Ray O., temporary president ... Nov. 18 26
Steel tool joints for Reynolds' aluminum drillpipe ... Oct. 21 37
YHW-G bit has sintered tungsten-carbide inserts ... Sept. 23 35
Regie Autonome des Petroles – Belgian refining operations ... Oct. 21 79
New partner with Helios in Greek exploration venture ... Sept. 16 50
*Wildcat near Orestias, Greece ... Dec. 9 37
Reichold Chemicals – Fluid-bed catalysis used to make phthalic anhydride ... Nov. 4 34
Renwar Oil Corp. – Acquired by TGT subsidiary, Tennessee-Texas Oil Corp. *July 15-36, Oct. 21-18 ... *Nov. 4 32
*Former owners form Palm Petroleum Corp. ... Nov. 11 54
Republic Natural Gas Co. – *Suing Northern Natural Gas in a breach-of-contract suit ... Oct. 7 22
Republic Oil Refining Co. – *OCAW wage talks to begin at Texas City ... Oct. 14 18
Republic Steel Corp. – Farrow test apparatus for testing of pipe ... Sept. 23 64
*Licenses use of X-Tru-Coat ... Oct. 28 47
Stain-free rust-preventive oil sought ... July 29 34
Republic Supply Co. – Supply stores' outlook ... Nov. 11 34
Reserve Oil & Gas Co. – Aluminum pellets aid production in California test ... Dec. 9 21
Reynolds Metals Co. – Aluminum drillpipe ... Sept. 23 50
Aluminum drillpipe passes Texas field test ... Oct. 21 37
Aluminum for tank trucks that haul liquid drilling muds ... Dec. 30 31
Aluminum for well guards and templates in coastal waters ... Dec. 30 31
*Announces way to boost fracture capacity by using malleable aluminum particles ... Sept. 9 29
Richardson, Sid, Carbon Co. – *Will use United Carbon processes in planned carbon-black plant ... July 29 21
Richardson, Sid Refining Co. – *Texas City Refining Inc. purchases assets and properties ... Dec. 16 20
Richfield Oil Corp. – *Acquires 50% interest in Alaska's Kenai pipeline ... Oct. 14 18
Alaska drilling ... Nov. 18 40
Gas sale upheld by U.S. Supreme Court ... Nov. 25 10
Jones, Charles S., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
Mining and ore development complicate tar sands development ... Aug. 5 20
Not a utility company, says California court ... July 8 14
Novel trading stamps: for dealers only ... Sept. 9 44
Peruvian Pacific Petroleum Co. offshore underwater well completion ... *Aug. 19-88, Aug. 26-20
*Underwater completion planned off Calif. ... Dec. 30 35
Riffe Petroleum Co. – *Wilshire Oil plans acquisition ... Dec. 9 13
Rio Rojo Gathering System Inc. – *Natural gas gathering system in Ark. and La. ... Dec. 16 52
Rockwell Mfg. Co. – Automatic 'pig' launcher developed ... Sept. 16 45
Ross Oil Corp. – *Will be acquired by Ohio Oil Co. ... Dec. 23 37

Rowan Drilling Co. – *Rig arrives in Alaska to drill first test in Napatuk Creek area ... Sept. 16 33
Royal Dutch Shell – *Assets seized by Cuban government total about $47.8-million ... Sept. 9 38
Cuts Middle East crude postings ... Aug. 19 21
Truck-mounted data-lab ordered for Holland ... Aug. 26 26
Will help Kuwait market oil overseas – W.M. Jablonski ... Dec. 23 14
Royalite Oil Co. Ltd. – Mining and ore development complicate tar sands development ... Aug. 5 20
Runnels Gas Products Corp. – Extraction plant at Eunice, La. capacity doubled ... Aug. 5 35

Sante Fe Drilling Co. – "Rock-over" trailer for Libya purchased from Mid-Continent Supply ... Nov. 18 42
*To drill north Chile test ... Dec. 16 44
Santos, Ltd. – Stanvac and BP withdraw from Australian joint venture ... Nov. 11 89
Sapphire Petroleums Ltd. – *Iran oil rights lost ... Oct. 28 36
Saskatchewan Power Corp. – Acquires Hatton field gas reserve interests of United Canso ... Sept. 9 14
*Acquires Hatton gas field interests of Amurex Oil Co. ... Oct. 14-35, Oct. 21-57
Sauder Tank Co. – *Emulsion treater ... Sept. 2 25
Sawyer Petroleum Co. – *Bought a controlling interest in Capital-Seaboard ... Oct. 14 35
Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp. – *Cement Bond Log ... Oct. 7 42

Magnetically positioned capsule jet perforator developed ... Dec. 16 28
Sonic and Caliper Logs combined (pic) ... Dec. 2 42
*Symposium aimed at improving methods for hardening soil prior to construction work ... Nov. 25 21
Scientific Design Co. Inc. – Landau, Ralph discusses "renaissance of the aromatics" at AICE symposium ... Sept. 30 38
Seagram, Joseph E. & Sons – Frankfort Oil division see under name
Security Engineering – H7T-W has T-teeth on two of three cones ... Sept. 23 35
Seismograph Service Corp. – Diversification advantages ... July 8 21
Birdwell Div. log research takes $10-million – J.M. Bird at API ... Aug. 5 18
Serept – *Tunisia – renewal of Extreme Sud permit approved ... Aug. 12 48
Tunisian joint venture with Mobil ... Nov. 11 90
Service Pipe Line Co. – *Building system to gather heavy crude in North Dakota ... Oct. 21 91
Crude oil mixing through use of portable diesel power unit ... Aug. 5 43
Line leased to Texas Eastern permits two-way flow of butane ... Dec. 2 44
*Permits political parties to solicit funds ... Aug. 12 51
*Sold Okla. crude gathering system to Mid-Continent Pipe Line Co. ... Aug. 19 78
Shaffer Tool Works – Underwater completion wellhead for offshore Peruvian well ... Aug. 26 20
Shand & Jurs Co. – Diversification ... July 8 21
Sharman, Allen, Gay & Taylor, Inc. – *Contract for Kenai to Anchorage line ... July 8 62
Sharples Oil Co. – May sell Lake Maracaibo stake ... Aug. 26 28
Shell-BP – Nigeria export facilities ready soon (pic) ... Oct. 7 86
Shell-BP of Nigeria – Nigerian exploration ... Dec. 2 59
Shell Chemical Co. – *Mobile data-acquisition and computing system for monitoring process performance ... Dec. 30 45
*Polyisoprene plant will be erected on a site in Marietta, Ohio ... Oct. 7 78
*Polypropylene via new process to get Woodbury, N.J., plant ... Nov. 4 37
*Styrene facilities expansion ... July 29 39
Two plants are being constructed near Clyde, New South Wales ... July 22 32
*Wage negotiations at Houston, Tex. ... Sept. 2 16
Shell Chemical (Australia) Pty. Ltd. – Geelong, Victoria, plant will be expanded ... July 22 31
Shell Development Co. – Plastic 'pancake' shuts off water, hikes oil production ... July 15 28
Polyphenyl ethers make stable lubes, tests show ... Nov. 4 36
Shell Oil Co. – *Africa refining plans ready ... Dec. 2 22
Aluminum drillpipe in field ... Sept. 23 50
Aluminum drillpipe passes field test in Texas ... Oct. 21 37
*Argentina expansion ... July 15 50
Argentina wildcat, No. 1 Los Gauchos ... Dec. 23 35
Bolivian drilling ... Oct. 28 34
*Bought 47 oil wells in California's Coalinga field ... Aug. 26 24
Burns, H.S.M., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
California independents hit Shell's pricing ... Dec. 2 67
*California Petroleum Marketers Council postpones decision to act against pricing tactics ... Dec. 16 41
*Cavern near Sorrento, La., to store butane ... Oct. 21 91
Chooses newspapers to explain "Why cars love Shell" ... Dec. 9 42
Coalinga field development program ... Oct. 7 31
Computer takes over paper work ... Dec. 23 37
*Continuously meters both gas and water-oil emulsions from each lease prior to commingling in Pearl Queen field, N.M. ... July 15 39
*Denies it adheres to one-cent differential in pricing gasoline in California ... Dec. 30 55
*El Salvador refinery will be built by Fluor-Schultvlot, N.V. ... Aug. 26 31
*Expanding joint exploration stakes with Standard of Calif. in Bolivia ... Sept. 2 34
*Expanding liquid recovery facilities at Provident City, Tex. gas plant ... Sept. 2 25
*Has applied to Gabon for an offshore drilling permit ... July 22 43
*Holland natural gas discoveries ... Dec. 2 64
*Hydrogenation unit for treating oils will be built at Martinez, Calif. refinery ... Dec. 16 39
Kuwait and Shell haggle on bonus, shares ... Dec. 16 44
Kuwait and Shell stress 50-50 profit-sharing terms ... Dec. 9 35
Kuwait offshore bids ... Oct. 28-33, Nov. 25-34, Dec. 2-10
*May expand La Spezia refinery ... Sept. 16 52
*May get supply contract for Egyptian refinery in return for agreement to buy gasoline in Syria for export ... Aug. 12 48
Model of Eugene Island Block 188 salt dome field (pic) ... Nov. 11 49
Motor oil contains ash-free additives ... Aug. 12 44
New Zealand test (pic) ... Dec. 9 37
No. 1-36-B State – New Mexico discoveries spur interest ... Aug. 5 24
Oregon denies offshore bid ... Dec. 23 22
*Pays all-time record for license of natural gas rights in crown reserves ... Sept. 2 24
*Philippine refinery planned at Tabangao ... Oct. 28 36
*Pilot steam flood slated for Coalinga ... Nov. 11 54
*Pittman, J.W. says big stakes hinge on Louisiana offshore settlement ... Sept. 16 33
*Plans further offshore drilling in Persian Gulf ... July 15 50
*Plans marketing expansion in Central America ... July 29 43
*Relinquishes 34% of acreage it held in Venezuela in Jan. 1959 ... Dec. 30 53

*Returns to Dallas-Ft. Worth market ... Nov. 11 96
Slant-hole record set at No. 1 Sharp, Montalvo area, Calif. ... Sept. 16 26
Spaght, M.E., new president ... Nov. 4 19
Spanish government split on petrochemical bid ... Oct. 28 35
'Spearfishing' for oil off Texas (plc) ... July 29 32
*Spuds first offshore test on Qatar concession ... Sept. 23 103
*Starts preliminary work on projected refinery on Pulau Bukum island ... Sept. 2 34
*Sudanese refinery, joint venture with British Petroleum, considered ... Nov. 11 92
*Turkey find – country's second this summer ... Sept. 23 100
*Turned down on bid to build petrochemical plant in Spain ... Sept. 23 103
Underground storage cavern for butane ... Aug. 26 34
Unique structure for offshore wells (plc) ... July 8 42
*Wage negotiations at Houston, Tex. ... Sept. 2 16
*Wage offers closer to OCAW demands ... Dec. 16 10
*Wildcat staked 31-mi. off Galveston, Tex. coast ... Aug. 26 24
*Will abandon latest offshore Qatar wildcat as dry hole ... Sept. 30 35
*Will supply crude for Petrobras' Rio refinery ... July 15 50
*Wood River refinery products line to St. Louis open ... Nov. 18 102
Shell Oil Co. of Canada, Ltd. – *Seeks okay for tar sands tests ... Aug. 12 34
*Will build gas and sulfur plant in Alberta ... Nov. 4 20
*Will sponsor world's longest gasoline economy run next spring ... Dec. 16 41
Shell Pipe Line Corp. – *McDermott, J. Ray contractor for extension of Delta pipeline ... Sept. 9 35
Shell Tankers, Ltd. – *Scrapped 20 tankers ... Oct. 28 47
Sidon Canal Co. – *Lease granted to Batzer Oil ruled null and void ... Nov. 25 20
SIGMA – Free-piston engines burn resid ... Dec. 16 38
Signal Oil & Gas Co. – *Bolivian interests acquired by Gulf ... Nov. 4 42
Drive to establish unique brand image ... Sept. 16 62
*Entering Florida market ... Dec. 9 43
"Hancock" gasoline brand introduced ... Aug. 12 6
*Marketing seven grades of gasoline ... Sept. 2 37
Mosher, S.G., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
*Obtains 1,906-acre residential drilling area in Los Angeles ... Sept. 30 29
Quilted and painted derrick for Los Angeles townlot drilling ... Aug. 19 35
Sinclair Canada Oil Co. – *L. Nelson gas hunt ... Nov. 11 32
Sinclair Caribbean Oil Co. – Puerto Rico market scramble ... Aug. 5 44
Sinclair Libyan Oil – *Libyan affiliate of Sinclair formed ... Aug. 19 88
Sinclair Oil Corp. – *Drilling first wildcat in Algeria under new joint working agreement ... Sept. 23 102
*Kimball, Thomas B., named executive vice-president-operations ... Aug. 26 6
*Libyan affiliate formed ... Aug. 19 88
*Negotiations with OCAW ... Sept. 23 28
OCAW accepts 14¢ an hour increase offered without "freeze" clause ... Dec. 23 13
Spencer, P.C., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
Sinclair Oil & Gas – *Colombia wildcat, No. 1 Santos, tested ... July 15 50
*Joins Alaskan exploration project ... July 29 21
Sinclair Refining Co. – *Allen, C.J., named president ... Aug. 26 6
Combination barge to carry both petrochemicals and products ... July 8 58
*Fueling barge to service vessels in midstream ... July 22 40
Revamps executive line-ups ... Sept. 9 12
Service station design – report ... Nov. 11 62
Skelly Oil Co. – *LPG in underground salt caverns – patent suit settled out of court ... Aug. 12 16
Miller, D.H., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
Oklahoma court vetoes unit plan for Velma-Sims oil pool ... Oct. 14 28
Pressure maintenance program for Texas secondary recovery project ... Aug. 19 33
Sladic, John Matthew – Middle East Petroleum Services Co., Ltd., joint venture ... Nov. 4 41
Smith, A.O., Corp. – *Gets $25-million order for large-diameter pipe ... Aug. 26 26
*Milwaukee mill gets equipment for internal coating of large-diameter pipe ... Oct. 28 47
Smith Industries International, Inc. – *New name for Smith Tool Co. ... Dec. 2 42
Smith Tool Co. – *Name changed to Smith Industries International, Inc. ... Dec. 2 42
Smart, Edwin L. – *Australian concession bought by Hunt Oil and affiliate ... Sept. 9 38
S.N. Repal – *Algerian refinery to provide tax-free oil for local use ... Nov. 4 42
Belgian refinery operations ... Oct. 21 79
Sahara oil prices: variety of formulas ... Sept. 23 98
Snia Viscosa – Affiliate joins in Sahara venture with Prepa ... Sept. 16 50
Soc. de la Raffinerie d'Alger – *Construction of refinery near Algiers will begin next spring ... Dec. 30 52
Societe des Acieries de Pompey – *Liquid fuel oil injection ups pig iron production ... Nov. 4 37
Soc. Saharienne des Recherches Petrolieres – *Algerian wildcat No. 1 Amasralad ... Dec. 9 37
*Seeks new Sahara concessions ... Sept. 2 34
Socony Mobil Oil Co. – Algerian pipeline will carry Mobil crude ... Dec. 2 16
"Battle of the Standards" is at hand ... Dec. 23 11
Computer links market data to refinery operations ... Dec. 2 17
Earnings ... Oct. 28 12
*Ghana refining rights sought ... Oct. 21 84
Herbert, James H. – safety programs are management's job ... Nov. 18 85
How the Stanvac split stack up ... Nov. 25 31
Area-by-area breakdown of how operations are being divided ... Nov. 25 32
"Hundred Largest Clug" member ... Aug. 19 23
Hydrocracking catalyst systems revealed ... Sept. 16 37
*LPG in underground salt caverns – patent suit settled out of court ... Aug. 12 16
Mobil Oil of Venezuela and Creole sign crude contract ... Dec. 16 14
*New engine testing laboratory ... Aug. 12 44
Nickerson, A.L., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
"Oil cartel" case – no consent decree agreement ... Nov. 18 14
Sohio Petroleum Co. – Spraberry waterflood-projected Driver unit flood approved ... Sept. 2 20
Solar Aircraft Co. – Split-shaft gas turbine ... Oct. 14 27
Solar Nitrogen Chemicals – *Joplin (Miss.) urea unit will be first in U.S. to use Dutch process ... Nov. 11 84
South Hampton Co. – Silsbee plant – first Hydeal unit makes benzene from toluene ... Sept. 30 39
South Penn Oil Co. – Pennsylvania's Bradford field pilot program uses alcohol as flood agent ... Sept. 30 10
Southern California Edison Co. – Enters into 20-year "nonjurisdictional" gas sales contract with Humble Oil ... Oct. 14 10
*Gas contract signed with TGT ... Sept. 23 28
Southern California Gas Co. – Pierce, J.W. tells ASCE cathodic protection cost is justified ... July 8 56
Southern Natural Gas Co. – *Acquires interest of Brown & Root in Timcoat Corp. ... Sept. 9 35
Southern Pacific Pipe Lines, Inc. – *Will build jet-fuel pipeline from Stockton to AF base at Merced, Calif. ... Dec. 2 46
Southern Union Gas Co. – *Joins with Pacific Lighting Corp. to find and develop natural gas reserves ... Sept. 30 29
Southland Royalty Co. – Spraberry waterflood pattern – first project in Aldwell unit ... Sept. 2 20
Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co. – Diversification – missile field ... July 8 20
Spafe – *Gabon – discovery at Assewe ... Nov. 25 35
*Gabon – Mobil shares interest in new discoveries ... Oct. 21 84
*Gabon offshore drilling permit sought ... July 22 43
*Starts production in Pointe-Indienne field, Congo Republic ... Sept. 23 102
Spartan Drilling Co. – *Vaughn Petroleum, Inc. – new name ... July 15 39
Sperry Rand Corp. "Univac" Div. – Computer control creates controversy ... Aug. 12 40
Spur Oil Co. – *Merger with Murphy Corp. ... Sept. 23 119
Stamey, Roderick A. – *Reports he found traces of oil in two wildcats in North Carolina in 1947, now ready to drill 40 holes ... Sept. 2 24
*Request for 25-yr lease of state-owned lands in North Carolina approved ... Sept. 9 29
Stamicarbon, N.V. – *Urea process licensed to Solar Nitrogen Chemicals ... Nov. 11 84
Standard Oil Co. of California – Alaska drilling to increase, official says ... Nov. 18 40
"Battle of the Standards" is at hand ... Dec. 23 11
*Canada – Alberta well breaks Western Canada's record for thickness of effective gas pay ... July 29 33
Computer controls catalytic cracker at El Segundo refinery ... Dec. 2 49
*Consolidating its world-wide industrial and agricultural chemical additives ... Oct. 7 22
Crude and resid prices up ... Sept. 30 13
Cymric field 30-well program ... Oct. 7 31
*Expanding joint exploration stakes with Shell in Bolivia ... Sept. 2 34
*Experimental secondary recovery program based on injection of hot water approved for Red Wash field, Utah ... Nov. 25 21
*First shipment of crude from Nikiski, Alaska, terminal ... Dec. 2 46
Follis, R.G., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
Hawaii refinery at Oahu gets first crude shipment (plc) ... Nov. 4 37
"Hundred Largest Club" member ... Aug. 19 23
*Motor oil – new oil with ashless additive ... Dec. 2 52
"Oil cartel" case – no consent decree agreement ... Nov. 18 14
Opinion poll on management policies turns up surprises ... Aug. 26 14
Puerto Rico market scramble ... Aug. 5 44
Readies consolidation plan ... Sept. 23 23
Real estate development ... July 8 19
Richmond refinery new filing system cuts down paper work, improves preventive maintenance ... Aug. 5 34
*Will build petrochemical complex at Richmond refinery ... Oct. 21 76
*Will help finance refinery in Peru ... July 15 50
*Will supply crude for Petrobras' Rio refinery ... July 15 50
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) – Abandons crown-top pumps for new two-headed units (plc) ... Oct. 14 44
Aluminum arm unloads barges at Jefferson City (Mo.) terminal ... Nov. 4 39
Amoco seeks national image ... July 22 44
Another major sets nationwide goal ... July 15 15
"Battle of the Standards" is at hand ... Dec. 23 11
Centralizes credit-card system ... Dec. 30 54
Computer control nears for big still at Whiting refinery ... Oct. 14-38, *Oct. 21-76
*Eyes Australian refining plans for Queensland ... Dec. 23 35
"Hundred Largest Club" member ... Aug. 19 23
Italy – no comment on reported plan to buy Italian refining and marketing properties ... Aug. 12 49
*Italy – proposed price for Cremona refinery $15.6-million ... Sept. 30 35
Large crude stills improve payout ... July 8 66
Motor oil markings – carmakers vs. oil men ... Nov. 11 95
*Olefin titrator ... Oct. 28 43
*Plans joint research and development of fuel cells with McGraw-Edison ... Sept. 23 18
*Purchased Great American Oil Co. ... July 15 20
*Reorganization – management proposal for new corporate setup–vote Sept. 29 ... Sept. 2 16
*Reorganization plans approved ... Oct. 7 22
Safety program described by J.C. Dussenberry ... Nov. 18 85
Safety rules for sampling LPG ... Dec. 2 52
Service stations design – report ... Nov. 11 62
Swearingen, J.E., estimates domestic oil earnings in 1961 ... Dec. 9 6
Swearingen, J.E., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
Swearingen, J.E. warns oil – slow growth or find new markets ... Sept. 16 16
Thailand refinery deal dropped ... Sept. 30-34, Oct. 21-80
*Travel-accident insurance service for credit-card holders ... July 22 6
Travel insurance plan for credit-card holders criticized in Missouri ... Sept. 23 118
*Turning all domestic marketing over to its subsidiary, American Oil Co., has taken steps to protect the "American" name in the Midwest ... July 22 45
*Waste heat recovery plant ... July 22 34
Wide-area approach in setting tank wagon prices in Kansas ... Dec. 16 14
*Will build a 57,000 b/d crude distillation unit at its Casper (Wyo.) plant ... Aug. 26-6, *Sept. 2-28
Standard Oil Co. (Ky.) – Smith, William C., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) – *Advertising budget higher than any other oil marketer in country ... Sept. 16 64
"Battle of the Standards" is at hand ... Dec. 23 11
Budget for capital and exploration outlays in 1961 ... Dec. 23 6
Cuba's seizure of refinery ... July 8 22
First-half earnings ... July 29 8
*Holland gas discoveries ... Dec. 2 64
*Holland works on biggest tanker ever built ... July 15 56
Holman, Eugene, gets API's Gold Medal ... Oct. 14 15
Kuwait offshore bids ... Nov. 25 34
Largest U.S. firm ... Aug. 19 23
Maps Italy refining push ... Nov. 25 34
Piercy, G.T. – Soviets will push to meet oil goals ... Sept. 23 25
Rathbone, M.J., tells API tighter times demand more realistic investments ... Nov. 18 24
Rathbone, M.J., top oil executive–report ... Nov. 18 50
*Soviet oil exports could disturb balance between supply and demand in Western markets, says Leo Welch ... Oct. 14 18
Spanish government split on petrochemical bid ... Oct. 28 35
*Spain's denial of petrochemical rights to be appealed ... Oct. 21 84
Stanvac split – "cartel" consent decree signed; requires Stanvac breakup ... Nov. 18 14
Stanvac split – how the Stanvac split stacks up ... Nov. 25 31
Area-by-area breakdown of how operations are divided ... Nov. 25 32
Standard Oil (N.J.) – Royal Dutch Shell – *Three wildcat sites in North Sea chosen ... Nov. 11 92
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) – Acrylonitrile plant introduces novel propylene-ammonia process ... Sept. 30 39
*Bolivian interests acquired by Gulf ... Nov. 4 42
Cleveland market battle spurs speedup in credit card and STEP programs ... Nov. 18 108
Distribution employees on strike ... Aug. 5 6
Settlement ... Aug. 12 16
*Isocracker using Cal Research process will be built at Toledo refinery ... Oct. 14 42
Spahr, C.E., top oil executive – report ... Nov. 18 50
Thermal diffusion improves lube quality ... Oct. 14 40
*Three Merox units now on stream ... Oct. 21 76
Standard Oil Co. of Texas – *Gas processing plant ... Aug. 5 29
Standard-Vacuum Oil Co. – Altona project near Melbourne (Victoria) ... July 22 31
*Export of gas to India studied ... Sept. 23 102
Hose-holster makes possible unloading of crude in Manila Bay (plc) ... Dec. 30 49
*Invites tenders for Australian refinery ... July 8 82
Split – dissolution required as Jersey Standard signs "cartel" consent decree ... Nov. 18 14
Split will open market drive ... Nov. 25 31
Area-by-area breakdown of how operations are being divided ... Nov. 25 32
*To end India joint exploration venture ... Sept. 2 34
Withdraws from Australian joint exploration venture ... Nov. 11 89
Stanic – Italian refining expansion ... Oct. 21 80
Stanton Oil – *Acquires Texas tract from Atlantic Refining ... Aug. 5 30
*Buys working interest of Bassett-Birney Oil Corp. in wells in Turkey Track field, N.M. ... Sept. 16 33
Star Perforators, Inc. – *Acquired GO Oil Well Services, Inc. and renamed it GO, Inc. ... Nov. 11 54
Stauffer Chemical Co. – *Titanium tri-chloride, catalyst in polypropylene production ... Oct. 28 43
*Will build synthetic rubber plant with American Synthetic Rubber ... July 15 42

Stewart & Stevenson Services, Inc. – Cementing unit has fingertip control (pic) July 8 50
Studebaker-Packard Corp. – *Compact car slated for 1961 Nov. 18 110
Sumitomo Chemical group – *Considers partnership with company that found oil in Persian Gulf Aug. 12 49
Sun Oil Co. – Acquitted of gasoline "price fixing" Dec. 16 10
Casing program cuts costs by reducing casing sizes Sept. 16 25
Delaware service station will test private-brand, multigrade marketing ideas Dec. 23 36
Earnings Oct. 28 6
5% across-the-board wage increase Nov. 25 6
*First step toward entrance into Libya July 15 50
*Forms world oil sales unit July 8 82
Gas drilling at two wells in Blueberry field, B.C., passes test Sept. 16 28
*Marcus Hook (Pa.) refinery to get new gas plant Dec. 23 29
*Marcus Hook (Pa.) refinery underground storage cavern for LPG Nov. 18 102
Mississippi's Amite County – Smithdale pool Aug. 12 24
Mississippi – McComb allowable kept low July 29 23
*Napthalene from petroleum plant for Toledo refinery Aug. 5 36
*Oil industry does not want to stand in the way of such automotive developments as the service-free car Oct. 7 97
Pew, J.N., Jr., top oil executive – report May 18 50
Residual import program may be broadened to include deepwater terminal operators Oct. 14 16
Sells part interest in Pakistan exploration acres to Superior Oil Nov. 4 40
Shut-in threatened Aug. 26 13
*Survey doubts shopping centers help service station sales Nov. 18 110
Survey shows winter car performance irks motorists Nov. 18 108
Temporary Guaranteed Income Plan for dealers Aug. 12 52
U.S. tanker outlook is brighter Sept. 2 31
*Venezuela's Lake Maracaibo new pool discovery well Aug. 12 48
*Venezuela – Lake Maracaibo well taps deepest production Nov. 11 92
Venezuela well with 1,558-ft of net pay Aug. 5 37
*Working out swap deal with Brazil to sell Venezuelan crude July 15 50
Wright, Willard W., urges all-out petroleum-selling job Oct. 28 48
SunOlin Chemical Co. – *Will produce 225-million lb of ethylene and 55-million lb of ethylene oxide per year at plant at Marcus Hook, Pa. Sept. 30 41
Sunray Chemical – *Subsidiary of Sunray Mid-Continent Oil Co., new petrochemical firm Aug. 19 72
Sunray Mid-Continent Oil Co. – Cathodic method employs a single "ground bed" well to provide protection for all producing wells nearby Oct. 7 37
Earnings Oct. 28 12
*First sextuple completion in Texas approved July 22 26
Releasing Canadian assets to Pacific Petroleums, Ltd. Sept. 2-6, Sept. 9-14
*Sunray Chemical, a subsidiary, is new petrochemical firm Aug. 19 72
Taliaferro, P.E., top oil executive – report Nov. 18 50
*Will spud first Australian wildcat with Phillips Petroleum Oct. 7 86
Sunset International Petroleum Corp. – *Extending diversification in California land development Dec. 16 33
Real estate program July 8 20
Sunshine Mining – No. 1 Rayonier, Washington wildcat, looks good Sept. 16 26
Suntide Refining Co. – *Styrene unit output has already been sold under long-term contracts July 29 39
Superior Oil – Acquires Pakistan exploration acreage from Sun Oil Nov. 4 40
Gets set to move into Libya – and Pakistan Sept. 16 48
Shut-in threatened Aug. 26 13

Taiyo Oil – *Will import Soviet crude from Sakhalin Islands July 29 43
Tapline – Cuts marine facilities Sept. 16 50
Teas, Paul C. – Smackover discovery in East Texas Aug. 19 29
Teikoku Oil Co. – *Will drill eight offshore wells from an artificial island Nov. 4 42
Tejas Petroleum Engineers – *Oklahoma's second commercial-in-situ combustion okayed Sept. 2 24
Tempil Corp. – Chameleon paints spot heat shifts Oct. 14 40
Tenneco Corp. – *Tennessee Gas Transmission realigns corporate setup Dec. 16 20
Tennessee Gas & Oil Co. – Canada – Ft. Nelson gas hunt Nov. 11 32
Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. – Application for imports of natural gas from Canada dismissed Sept. 30 16
Asking a 7% rate of return from its gas rates Oct. 7 10

Canadian gas import plan will be heard by FPC Aug. 12-6 Aug. 19 78
*First court test of split-hearing procedure Sept. 9 16
*Gas contract signed with Southern California Edison Sept. 23 28
Louisiana gas to Los Angeles via Mexico? July 8 21
Mexico will reportedly get 23¢ per Mcf. for 150-million cf/d of gas to be sold to TGT Sept. 23 18
Nigerian exploration Dec. 2 59
Realignment of corporate setup Dec. 2-10, Dec. 16-20
Renwar Oil Corp acquired by subsidiary, Tennessee-Texas Oil *July 15-36, Oct. 21-18 *Nov. 4 32
Southernmost crude delivery reported Sept. 2 13
Texas, Mexican gas priced at 42¢ Aug. 12 14
*Texas-to-California gas line – TGT and Pemex sign preliminary agreement July 22 6
*Texas-to-Calif. gas line plan filed Dec. 9 10
Texas-to-California-via-Mexico gas line–Washington approval sought Dec. 23 6
*Wants to boost rate of return July 29 21
Tennessee Oil Refining Co. – *Moving Bay brand into Tennessee July 29 47
*Will install first aromatics production facilities at Chalmette refinery Dec. 16 39
Tennessee-Texas Oil Co. – Subsidiary of TGT acquires Renwar Oil Corp. Oct. 21 18
Texaco Inc. – Alaska drilling Nov. 18 40
Benzene plant will be built at Port Arthur, Tex. Dec. 2 22
*California – oil flow from a gas well puzzling producers Aug. 26 6
California's Sacramento Valley's oil discovery may have big impact Sept. 9 24
Colombia Petroleum see under name
Cuba's seizure of refinery July 8 22
*Cumene plant on stream at Westville (N.J.) refinery Aug. 26 16
*East Texas sulfur recovery plant, joint venture with Tidewater Oil Nov. 11 59
*High-energy liquid propellants will be developed Sept. 16 42
"Hundred Largest Club" member Aug. 19 23
Hydrogenation unit on stream at Casper, Wyo., refinery (pic) Dec. 9 34
Long, A.C., top oil executive – report Nov. 18 50
Natural gas rate refunds Oct. 7 26
"Oil cartel" case – no consent decree agreement Nov. 18 14
Purchaser of liquid hydrocarbons from Headlee field, Tex. Nov. 25 9
Reuse of waste water is practical July 15 40
Revamps executive line-ups Sept. 9 12
Service station design report Nov. 11 62
*Spuds first test from offshore platform off Gaviota, Calif. Sept. 30 29
Venezuela lifts refinery penalty Sept. 9 36
*Will pay $3,940,000 for 3/4 working interest in acres of unleased fee lands held by Louisiana Land & Exploration Co. Sept. 30 32
*Will supply crude for Petrobras' Rio refinery July 15 50
*Won top honors for ship safety Oct. 14 57
Wyoming's Patrick Draw field – Beacon Ridge Unit Sept. 2 22
Texaco Canada, Ltd. – *Will build benzene plant at Port Credit, Ont. July 15 42
Texam Oil Corp. – *Buys additional interests in three fields Nov. 25 21
*Formed Suntex Petroleum Ltd. to manage Canadian properties and drilling Dec. 2 42
Texas American Oil Corp. – *Purchased working interests in four separate properties in the West Texas-Southeastern New Mexico Permian Basin Oct. 14-35, *Oct. 21-57
Texas City Refining Inc. – *Purchases properties and assets of Sid Richardson Refining Co. Dec. 16 20
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. – *Authorized to spend over $6-million to expand gas transmission and storage facilities in Northeast Sept. 16 46
*Etosha Petroleum, a subsidiary, wins South West Africa exploration rights Nov. 4 42
Gas field ownership details outlined July 29 44
Goodrich, B.D. sees slowdown in growth of gas sales Dec. 9 40
*Natural gas system expansion okayed Aug. 5 43
Pipeline corrosion-control revives old method Oct. 28 46

Plans second project – capacity boost of natural gas pipeline July 8 58
*Seeks FPC approval of proposed rate settlement providing for refunds of rate increase Dec. 16 52
TET-Buckeye new connecting line opens big markets Nov. 18 98
TET-Buckeye pipeline links refineries and storage, permits two-way flow of butane Dec. 2 44
*TET-Buckeye pipeline sets tariffs on butane shipments Dec. 23 31
Texas Gas Corp. – *Pan American Petroleum Corp. acquires 50% interest July 22 6
Texas Gas Exploration Corp. – Extraction plant at Eunice, La. capacity doubled Aug. 5 35
Texas Gas Transmission Corp. – *Asks FPC for authority to build new lines and boost compressor horsepower Nov. 4 39
Texas Gulf Producing Co. – West Texas group makes 'full stream' sale Nov. 25 9

Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. – *Potash plant to be built in Utah will make TGS largest U.S. producer Nov. 18 44
Texas-New Mexico RR – *Says revenues will fall over 50% unless ICC lifts its 7 month suspension of rail rate cuts proposed to compete with Mid-America Pipe Line Co. Sept. 23 114
Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co. – *Acquires Olsen Oils, Inc. and Jal Oil Co. Nov. 4 32
New Mexico – Abo test Aug. 26 22
No. 1-A Sealy-Smith extends Halley area Sept. 16 28
*Wyoming court reverses Campbell County lease Nov. 4 32
Texota Oil Co. – *Will acquire Basin Oil Corp. Aug. 5 29
Texster Petroleum Co. – *Buys Kansas gas leases from Can-Am Petroleum and others Dec. 2 42
Tex-Tube, Inc. – Opens third pipe mill Sept. 30 24
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge – *German plant to get closed loop computer Oct. 21 76
*Will manufacture and sell computer in the European Common Market July 22 34
Three Bee investment – Will conduct Texas' biggest waterflood Aug. 19 33
Three States Natural Gas Co. – *Delhi-Taylor buys 40% interest Sept. 23 28
Tidewater Oil Co. – *Authorizes budget of $111-million for new capital projects in 1961 Dec. 9 13
*Avon, Calif., refinery to use Cal Research isocracking process Nov. 11 84
California waterfloods study Oct. 28 30
*Capacity of Delaware naphthalene venture with Collier Carbon has been doubled Oct. 14 42
Kern River field drilling spree Oct. 7 31
Delaware City plant's crude unit and coker down for turnaround Dec. 2 10
Delaware City refinery – contract maintenance Dec. 23 27
*Delaware refinery gets largest hydraulic cleaning unit Nov. 18 88
Delaware's private-brand and multigrade marketing competes with Sun Oil Dec. 23 36
Earnings Oct. 28 12
*East Texas sulfur recovery plant, joint venture with Texaco Nov. 11 54
Getty, G.F., II, top oil executive – report May 18 50
Large crude stills improve payout July 8 66
Miller, E.B. Jr., urges operators to break old habits to cut costs Nov. 18 32
Pakistan exploratory drilling planned Nov. 4 40
Proposal to transfer crude allowables in East Texas field Sept. 23-18, 25
*Purchased assets of A.J. Cohoon Oil Co. Aug. 26 32
*Rule change for East Texas field rejected Dec. 9 28
Texas allowable transfer denied Dec. 2 17
*Union Oil process selected for use by Delaware naphthalene plant Nov. 25 27
Wage offers getting closer to OCAW demands Dec. 16 10
Timcoat Corp. – *Southern Natural Gas acquires Brown & Root interest in company Sept. 9 35
Tine Gaiser Drilling Co. – Adds pump capacity to medium-depth rig Sept. 23 84
Toa Oil Co. – *Will import Soviet crude July 22 43
Todd Oil Services, Ltd. – New Zealand test (pic) Dec. 9 37
Tradewinds Petroleum – *Portuguese Timor test Aug. 5 39
Trans-Arabian Pipe Line Co. – *Monitoring devices installed on Saudi Arabia crude line Nov. 18 102
Tapline hurt by tanker surplus Oct. 21 82
Trans-Canada Pipe Lines, Ltd. – *Natural gas moving through new pipeline Sept. 9 35
*Natural gas sales up Nov. 18 102
Six gas turbines being installed on its pipeline as part of compressor program Oct. 7 89
Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Corp. – FPC gas reserves policy – joint study Oct. 21 23
*FPC turns down expansion plan Sept. 2 16
*Stanwood, R.D. warns wellhead prices for natural gas rising could make it difficult to sell more gas Sept. 16 20
Transco-Con Ed case Oct. 7-26, Oct. 14-10, Nov. 4-22, Nov. 18-29, Dec. 30 24
Unveils southeast LPG line to carry natural gas liquids from Gulf Coast to Danville, Va. Sept. 30 11
Trans-Mountain Oil Pipe Line Co. – *Crude deliveries down Aug. 5 13
Trans-Southern Pipeline Corp. – Propane pipeline – southeast SLP line details outlined Dec. 16 50
Set up by Transco to build and operate southeast LPG line Sept. 30 11
Transwestern Pipeline Co. – Had to reduce prices to get approval to start gas deliveries to Calif. Aug. 12 6
*International Controls awarded contract to provide remote-control electronic data-monitoring systems for new line Sept. 2 31
*Natural gas started moving through new line from West Texas to California Aug. 19 78
Stock interest held by Monterey Oil not included in Humble-Monterey deal Oct. 14 10
Triple-Eye – *Ultrasonic inspection of refinery equipment Aug. 19 65
Ultrasonic testing July 22 25
Tri-Continental Pipelines, Ltd. – *Aqaba-to-Mediterranean crude pipeline formally turned over Sept. 9 38

Trunkline Gas Co. – *FPC ok's part of $45-million plan ... Dec. 9 41
Tubescope Co. – *Automatic, electromagnetic inspection technique for locating and evaluating defects in casing, tubing and drill pipe ... July 15 39
Pipe inspection improves ... Sept. 23 64
Tuloma Gas Products Co. – *Jumbolizing program ... Sept. 30 43
*Propane pipeline planned ... Dec. 9 41
Propane pipeline project – details outlined ... Dec. 16 50
30,000-gal tank cars for LPG transport ... July 15 54
Tuscarora Pipe Line Co. – Tuscarora products line owned by Humble's Esso Standard will be sold to Buckeye ... Nov. 18 98

Ultramar, Ltd. – Acquired Golden Eagle Refining Co. and is planning a refinery in Newfoundland ... Oct. 7 10
*British Petroleum denies stock acquisition report ... Oct. 14 18
Uniao Brasil-Bolivia de Petroleo – Bolivian wildcat ... Oct. 28 34
Union Carbide Corp. – Linde Co. – low-temperature upgrading of hydrogen-rich recycle gas ... Sept. 23 88
*Linde Co. to operate Houston pipeline for industrial gases ... Oct. 21 32
Use of molecular sieves for sweetening LPG ... Sept. 30 40
Molecular sieves work in reverse ... July 15 41
*Price fixing on Prestone Antifreeze charged ... July 8 94
*Sweden's first polyethylene plant, joint venture ... Nov. 18 88
Union Carbide Chemicals Co. – *Developing tough abrasion-resistant polyether urethane ... Dec. 9 34
'Tames' peracetic acid ... July 8 73
Union Industrielle des Petroles – *Set up to take over Caltex's French refining, marine, transport and marketing ... Sept. 16 52
Union Oil Co. of California – *Adopts keystop, self-service loading ... July 22 45
Alaska drilling to increase ... Nov. 18 40
*Australian wildcat ... Nov. 4 42
*Believes government will be successful in antitrust suit against Phillips ... Dec. 16 20
Crude and resid prices up ... Sept. 30 13
First identified bidder for Honolulu Oil Corp. ... Nov. 25 6
Los Angeles, Calif., townlot pool discovery ... Aug. 19 35
May have gas discovery on Queensland concession ... Dec. 30 51
*New facilities to improve the quality of gasoline and mid-barrel products at L.A. refinery ... Sept. 23 97
No. 1-33 Union-State – New Mexico discoveries spur interest ... Aug. 5 24
*Process selected for use at Delaware naphthalene plant being built by Tidewater and Collier Carbon & Chemical ... Nov. 25 27
Rejoins Western Oil & Gas Assn. ... Sept. 23 18
*Siding with Justice Dept. in controversy over stock acquisitions by Phillips ... Dec. 30 23
Taylor, R.H., top oil executive – report ... May 18 50
Tower, Dudley named president ... Sept. 30 11
Will loan Japan's Maruzen Oil $5-million for Singapore refinery ... Aug. 5 11
Union Pacific RR. – Products line from Colton, Calif. to Las Vegas ... Oct. 14 56
Union Securities Co. – Hill, Kenneth says U.S. peak for crude and gas liquids capacity: 11.1-million b/d by '70 ... Oct. 7 18
Union Texas Natural Gas Corp. – Anderson-Pritchard deal a fact ... Sept. 2 6
*Enters field of applied physics and advanced electronics through formation of Quantatron, Inc. ... Dec. 30 35
Integrated waterway and land transportation system boosts LPG deliveries ... Sept. 9 32
*Propane pipeline planned ... Dec. 9 41
Propane pipeline project details outlined ... Dec. 16 50
Union Wire Rope Corp. – Merged into parent, Armco Steel Corp. ... Dec. 23 6
United Canso – Sells interest in Saskatchewan Hatton field gas reserves to Saskatchewan Power Corp. ... Sept. 9 14
United Carbon Co. – *Expanding the capacity of its Baytown (Tex.) copolymer plant ... July 22 34

*Sid Richardson Carbon will use United Carbon processes in planned carbon-black plant ... July 29 21
*Will build a carbon black plant in Southern California ... Oct. 14 42
United Gas Pipe Line Co. – *Biggest purchaser of gas ... Oct. 14 57
*Collecting six rate hikes subject to refund, asks approval of seventh ... Dec. 30 49
Helicopters speed repair of Ward Bayou pipeline ... Oct. 21 86
*Pipeline from Bastian Bay to Lirette, La. plan – FPC will open hearings ... Dec. 16 52
Thin-wall pipe gains wide acceptance ... Sept. 23 110
U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co. – *Polyethylene plant at Houston – new section doubles capacity ... Sept. 2 28
U.S. Industries, Inc. – *Consolidates its Axelson Manufacturing Co. and Garrett Oil Tools into one operation ... Oct. 14 35
U.S. Oil Co. of Louisiana, Inc. – *Drilling test in Lake Washington field, La. ... Dec. 23 24
*Lake Washington, La., test spudded ... Dec. 9 13
U.S. Rubber Co. – Argentina petrochemical offer ... Sept. 2 12
*Navy testing underwater rubber container for storage ... July 8 62
Rubber tanks eyed for offshore crude ... July 22 38
*Selects Baton Rouge site for petrochemical complex ... Dec. 9 34
U.S. Steel Corp. – National Tube Div. develops nonupset tubing joint called "buttress thread" ... *Sept. 30-32, Oct. 21-50
Nickel steel plates for liquefied-gas tanks ... Nov. 11 102
*Oil Well Supply Div.'s export headquarters moved to Dallas ... Dec. 2 42
Universal Oil Products Co. – *Acquires facilities for producing catalytic oxidation equipment through purchase of Catalytic Combustion Corp. ... Dec. 9 34
*Alkar process will be part of El Paso's styrene expansion at Odessa, Tex. ... Aug. 19 72
'Anti-ozonants' protect aircraft ... July 29 36
*Three Merox units on stream for Standard Oil (Ohio) ... Oct. 21 76
*Universal Oxidation Processes, a subsidiary formed to make and market Purzaust ... Nov. 11 84
Universal Oxidation Processes – *Purzaust, catalytic muffler for smog control ... Nov. 11 84
Urich Oil Co. – Teamsters try dealer drive ... Aug. 12 14

Varel Manufacturing Co. – VHI-M is for hard, abrasive formations ... Sept. 23 35
Vaughn Petroleum, Inc. – *New name of Spartan Drilling Co. ... July 15 39
Venezuelan Petroleum Corp. – Appropriations doubled ... July 29 40
Vickers Refining – *Restores crude price cut ... Aug. 12 16

Warren Petroleum Corp. – Barge for big LPG cargoes built by Bethlenem ... Nov. 4 38
*Gas processing plant ... Aug. 5 29
*LPG in underground salt caverns – patent suit settled out of court ... Aug. 12 16
*Propane pipeline planned ... Dec. 9 41
Propane pipeline project details outlined ... Dec. 16 50
Purchaser of liquid hydrocarbons from Headlee field, Tex. ... Nov. 25 9
*Will oppose new higher scale of rates for LP-gas in-transit storage ... Sept. 30 43
Warrior Oil & Gas Co. – Mississippi's Amite County – Southeast Smithdale pool ... Aug. 12 24
Washburn & Co. – Survey shows lube trends change dealer outlook ... Oct. 14 44
Wayne Pump Co. – *Ticket printer for service station computer pumps ... Oct. 21 104
Weatherford Oil Tool Co. – *"Project One Thousand" to be conducted by Southwest Research Institute ... Sept. 9 30
Wegener, Dick – *Sold oil and gas wells to Continental Oil ... Nov. 4 32
Welex Electronics Corp. – Halliburton Co. assumes direct control ... Oct. 21 26
Welex, Inc. – Control of Welex Electronics Corp. transferred to Halliburton Co. ... Oct. 21 26
*Will become a division of Halliburton Co. and move to Houston ... Nov. 11 54
Wellsite Air Services Ltd. – 'Hammerdril' use spreads in Canada ... Dec. 9 19

West Shore Pipe Line Co. – Formed to build products line from East Chicago, Ind. to Green Bay, Wis. ... July 29 8
West Texas CO_2 Co. – CO_2 waterflood will get Texas tryout ... July 29 26
*New company formed to produce liquefied carbon dioxide for use in projects using Orco Process ... July 15 36
West Texas Gulf Pipe Line Co. – Hits Texas' 'double taxation' of pipelines ... July 29 45
Westcoast Transmission Co., Ltd. – Pipeline project spurs Fort Nelson drilling activity ... Nov. 11 30
Plans full-line loop ... July 22 40
Western Co. – *Deepest frac job is complete in Oklahoma ... Dec. 9 28
Frac unit is powered by gas turbine ... Oct. 14 27

Western Geophysical Co. – Frequential Resonance Rejector System quiets seismic records ... Nov. 11 52
Western Leaseholds Ltd. – Alberta team racks up nine wildcats ... Oct. 14 26
Western Natural Gas Co. – "Barged" into Ft. Nelson gas hunt ... Nov. 11 30
Western Oil Co. – *Four Texas firms merge ... Aug. 12 16
Western Operations, Inc. – Hydrazine cuts casing corrosion, study shows ... Oct. 28 30
Moving toward greater use of dealers ... Oct. 21 101
*Vesper, R.G. challenges pessimistic view on chances of finding more oil in Calif. ... Aug. 5 13
Western Petrochemical Corp. – *Chanute (Kan.) refinery gets Thermofor Continuous Percolation unit for bleaching wax ... Dec. 2 52
Western Pipeline Co. – *Building Oregon section of natural gas line from Alberta field to San Francisco ... Dec. 30 49
Canada-U.S. gas line – will build segment from Rosalia, Wash. to the California line ... Oct. 14 56
Westinghouse Research Laboratories – Internal plasticization produces more flexible coatings ... Sept. 16 38
Westpan Hydrocarbon Co. – *Sells liquid hydrocarbon assets to Amarillo Oil Co. ... Aug. 19 38
Whitaker, Fred – *Acquires production holdings of F.R. Jackson ... Nov. 11 54
White Eagle International – *Secondary recovery project in Argentina ... Aug. 5 39
Wilcox Oil Co. – *Purchase offer ... Oct. 28 15
Williams Brothers Inc. – *Contract for Kenai to Anchorage line ... July 8 62
Products line from Colton, Calif. to Las Vegas ... Oct. 14 56
Wilshire Oil Co. – *Automatic gasoline blender controlled by electronic system on stream at Santa Fe Springs refinery ... Dec. 30 45
Gulf wins the "plum" of California ... July 8 94
*McGranahan, Raymond D., new president ... July 22 15
*Plans to acquire Riffe Petroleum Co. ... Dec. 9 13
Wilson Supply Co. – Supply stores' outlook ... Nov. 11 34
Wintershall AG – Granted Sahara permit ... Sept. 16 50
Witco Chemical Co. – Argentina petrochemical offer ... Sept. 2 12
World Land Corp. – *Insurance vending machines for service stations ... Nov. 11 96
Novel dealer sideline: insurance ... Sept. 30 44
Worth Exploration Co. – Texas' No. 1-A Sealy-Smith test on farmout from company ... Sept. 16 28
Wright Air Development Div. – Solid-film lubes sought to work where oils and greases fail ... Sept. 23 96
Wyoming Husky Pipeline Co. – *96-mi. line from Cody, Wyo. to Billings, Mont. ... July 22 40

Yates Drilling Co. – Air drilling in New Mexico ... Sept. 23 80
*Drilled test holes for atomic blast in New Mexico ... Aug. 19 37
Turnkey drilling grows ... Sept. 23 76
Yellowstone Pipe Line Co. – *Pipeline to connect Helena and Great Falls, Mont. ... July 22 40
Yinger Petroleum – *Formed by three Oklahoma men for "drilling deals" ... Nov. 18 44
YPF – *Board resigns in protest against government's oil decree ... Nov. 11 92
Bolivian drilling ... Oct. 28 34
*Deadline for bidding on new oil right put off indefinitely ... Oct. 14 50
*New exploration bids called for ... Aug. 12 48
Pemex offers deal for Bolivian crude ... Sept. 23 101
*To place orders for three tankers in Spain ... Sept. 23 102